

संदेश

विद्यालयी शिक्षा में शैक्षिक उत्कृष्टता प्राप्त करना केन्द्रीय विद्यालय संगठन की सर्वोच्च वरीयता है। हमारे विद्यार्थी, शिक्षक एवं शैक्षिक नेतृत्व कर्ता निरंतर उन्नति हेतु प्रयासरत रहते हैं। राष्ट्रीय शिक्षा नीति 2020 के संदर्भ में योग्यता आधारित अधिगम एवं मूल्यांकन संबन्धित उद्देश्यों को प्राप्त करना तथा सीबीएसई के दिशा निर्देशों का पालन, वर्तमान में इस प्रयास को और भी चुनौतीपूर्ण बनाता है।

केन्द्रीय विद्यालय संगठन के पांचों आंचलिक शिक्षा एवं प्रशिक्षण संस्थान द्वारा संकलित यह 'विद्यार्थी सहायक सामाग्री' इसी दिशा में एक आवश्यक कदम है । यह सहायक सामग्री कक्षा 9 से 12 के विद्यार्थियों के लिए सभी महत्वपूर्ण विषयों पर तैयार की गयी है । केन्द्रीय विद्यालय संगठन की 'विद्यार्थी सहायक सामग्री' अपनी गुणवता एवं परीक्षा संबंधी सामाग्री-संकलन की विशेषज्ञता के लिए जानी जाती है और अन्य शिक्षण संस्थान भी इसका उपयोग परीक्षा संबंधी पठन सामग्री की तरह करते रहे हैं । शुभ-आशा एवं विश्वास है कि यह सहायक सामग्री विद्यार्थियों की सहयोगी बनकर सतत मार्गदर्शन करते हुए उन्हें सफलता के लक्ष्य तक पहुंचाएगी ।

शुभाकांक्षा सहित ।

निधि पांडे आयुक्त, केन्द्रीय विद्यालय संगठन



EDITORIAL TEAM

Mr. K.S. PATHANIA PRINCIPAL K.V. SECTOR 29, CHANDIGARH COORDINATOR

::VETTED BY::

KVS ZIET CHANDIGARH

Mr. Devendra Kumar, PGT-CS KV 3BRD, Chandigarh

INDEX OF CONTENTS

<u>SNO</u>	<u>TOPIC</u>			
1	Syllabus & Marks Distibutions	4-5		
2	Revision of Python topics covered in Class XI	5-23		
3	Functions: types of function (built-in functions, functions defined in module, user defined functions), creating user defined function, arguments and parameters, default parameters, positional parameters, function returning value(s), flow of execution, scope of a variable (global scope, local scope)	24-36		
4	Exception Handling - Handling Exceptions Using Try-Except Blocks	37-38		
5	Data Files: Introduction to files, types of files (Text file, Binary file, CSV file), relative and absolute paths Text file: opening a text file, text file open modes (r, r+, w, w+, a, a+), closing a text file, opening a file using with clause, writing/appending data to a text file using write() and writelines(), reading from a text file using read(), readline() and readlines(), seek and tell methods, manipulation of data in a text file	39-47		
6	Binary file: basic operations on a binary file: open using file open modes (rb, rb+, wb, wb+, ab, ab+), close a binary file, import pickle module, dump() and load() method, read, write/create, search, append and update operations in a binary file.	48-57		
7	CSV file: import csv module, open / close csv file, write into a csv file using writer(),writerow(),writerows() and read from a csv file using reader()	58-60		
8	Data Structure: Stack, operations on stack (push & pop), implementation of stack using list.	61-61		
9	Computer Networks and its terminologies, Important Questions and worksheets	62 - 97		
10.	Database Management System (DBMS) & MySQL with Questions/Answers	98 - 124		
11	INTERFACE PYTHON WITH SQL DATABASE	125- 135		
12	SOLVED SAMPLE PAPER -1 (Question Paper)	136 - 146		
13	SOLVED SAMPLE PAPER -1 (Answer & Marking Scheme)	147 – 157		
14	UNSOLVED SAMPLE PAPERS - (Set - 1) / (Set- 2) / Set - 3)	158 - 195		

Computer Science (2024-25) CLASS XII Code No. 083

Unit wise Syllabus

Unit 1: Computational Thinking and Programming - 2

- Revision of Python topics covered in Class XI.
- Functions: types of function (built-in functions, functions defined in module, user defined functions), creating user defined function, arguments and parameters, default parameters, positional parameters, function returning value(s), flow of execution, scope of a variable (global scope, local scope)
- Exception Handling: Introduction, handling exceptions using try-except-finally blocks
- Introduction to files, types of files (Text file, Binary file, CSV file), relative and absolute paths
- Text file: opening a text file, text file open modes (r, r+, w, w+, a, a+), closing a text file, opening a file using with clause, writing/appending data to a text file using write() and writelines(), reading from a text file using read(), readline() and readlines(), seek and tell methods, manipulation of data in a text file
- Binary file: basic operations on a binary file: open using file open modes (rb, rb+, wb, wb+, ab, ab+), close a binary file, import pickle module, dump() and load() method, read, write/create, search, append and update operations in a binary file
- CSV file: import csv module, open / close csv file, write into a csv file using writer(), writerows() and read from a csv file using reader()
- Data Structure: Stack, operations on stack (push & pop), implementation of stack using list.

Unit 2: Computer Networks

- Evolution of networking: introduction to computer networks, evolution of networking (ARPANET, NSFNET, INTERNET)
- Data communication terminologies: concept of communication, components of data communication (sender,receiver, message, communication media, protocols), measuring capacity of communication media (bandwidth, data transfer rate), IP address, switching techniques (Circuit switching, Packet switching)
- Transmission media: Wired communication media (Twisted pair cable, Co-axial cable, Fiber-optic cable),
 Wireless media (Radio waves, Micro waves, Infrared waves)
- Network devices (Modem, Ethernet card, RJ45, Repeater, Hub, Switch, Router, Gateway, WIFI card)
- Network topologies and Network types: types of networks (PAN, LAN, MAN, WAN), networking topologies (Bus, Star, Tree)
- Network protocol: HTTP, FTP, PPP, SMTP, TCP/IP, POP3, HTTPS, TELNET, VoIP
- Introduction to web services: WWW, Hyper Text Markup Language (HTML), Extensible Markup Language (XML), domain names, URL, website, web browser, web servers, web hosting.

Unit 3: Database Management

- Database concepts: introduction to database concepts and its need
- Relational data model: relation, attribute, tuple, domain, degree, cardinality, keys (candidate key, primary key, alternate key, foreign key)
- Structured Query Language: introduction, Data Definition Language and Data Manipulation Language, data type (char(n), varchar(n), int, float, date), constraints (not null, unique, primary key), create database, use database, show databases, drop database, show tables, create table, describe table, alter table (add and remove an attribute, add and remove primary key), drop table, insert, delete, select, operators (mathematical, relational and logical), aliasing, distinct clause, where clause, in, between, order by, meaning of null, is null, is not null, like, update command, delete command, aggregate functions (max, min, avg, sum, count), group by, having clause, joins: cartesian product on two tables, equi-join and natural join
- Interface of python with an SQL database: connecting SQL with Python, performing insert, update, delete queries using cursor, display data by using connect(), cursor(), execute(), commit(), fetchone(), fetchall(), rowcount, creating database connectivity applications, use of %s format specifier or format() to perform queries

Distribution of Marks

11 '. NI	Unit Name	24.1	Periods		
Unit No.		Marks	Theory	Practical	
1	Computer Systems and Organisation	10	10	10	
2	Computational Thinking and Programming -1	45	80	60	
3	Society, Law, and Ethics	15	20	_	
	Total	70	110	70	

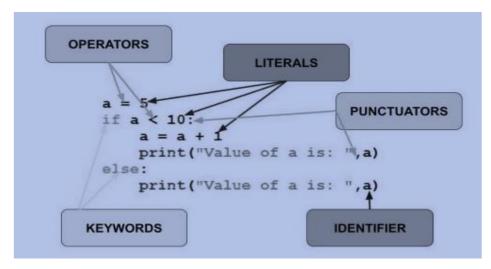
PYTHON REVISION TOUR

ABOUT PYTHON:

- 1. Python is a high-level programming language developed by Guido Van Rossum. The language was released in February 1991 and got its name from a BBC comedy series "Monty Python's Flying Circus".
- 2. It is an interpreted and platform independent language i.e. the same code can run on any operating system.
- 3. It can be used to follow both procedural and object-oriented approaches to programming.
- 4. It is free to use and based on two programming languages: ABC language and Modula-3.

BASIC TERMS USED IN PYTHON:

1. Token / Lexical Unit: The smallest individual unit in a python program is known as Token or Lexical Unit. A token has a specific meaning for a python interpreter. Examples of tokens are: Keywords, Identifiers, Literals, Operators and Punctuators.



- **2. Keywords:** Keywords are the reserved words and have special meaning for Python Interpreters. Each keyword can be used only for that purpose which it has been assigned. Examples: and, while, del, with, True, None, False, return, try etc.
- **3. Identifiers:** These are the names given to variables, objects, classes or functions etc. there are some predefined rules for forming identifiers which should be followed else the program will raise Syntax Error.
- **4. Literals:** The data items that have a fixed value are called Literals. If a data item holds numeric values it will be known as Numeric Literal, if it contains String values it will be known as String Literal and so on. It means the type of value stored by the data item will decide the type of Literal. Python has one special literal which is None to indicate absence of value.
- **5. Operators:** These are the symbols that perform specific operations on some variables. Operators operate on operands. Some operators require two operands and some require only one operand to operate. The operator precedence in Python is as follows:

		_
Operator	Description	
()	Parentheses (grouping)	Highest
**	Exponentiation	
~x	Bitwise nor	
+x,-x	Positive , negative (unary +,-)	
*,/,//,%	Multiplication , division , floor division , remainder	
+,-	Addition , subtraction	
&	Bitwise and	
^	Bitwise XOR	
1	Bitwise OR	
<,<=,>,>=,<>,!=,== ,is,isnot	Comparisons (Relational operators), identity operators	
not x	Boolean NOT	
And	Boolean AND	
or	Boolean OR	Lowest

NOTE: When we compare two variables pointing to same value, then both Equality (==) and identity (is) will return True. But when same value is assigned to different objects, then == operator will return True and **is** operator will return False.

- **6. Punctuators:** These are the symbols that are used to organize sentence structure in programming languages. Common punctuators are: '" #\$@[]{} =:;(),.
- **7. Variables:** In Python, variables are not storage containers like other programming languages. These are the temporary memory locations used to store values which will be used in the program further. Each time we assign a new value to a variable it will point to a new memory location where the assigned value is stored. In Python we do not specify the size and type of variable, besides these are decided as per the value we assign to that variable.
- **8. Data Type:** It specifies the type of data we will store in the variable according to which memory will be allocated to that variable and it will also specify the type of operations that can be performed on that variable. Examples: integer, string, float, list etc.

9. Dynamic Typing: It means that it will be decided at the run time that which type of value the variable will store. It is also called implicit conversion. For example,

```
a = 'hello'  #a is of string type
a = 12  #a is of integer type
a = 12.56  # a is of float type
b = 10
c = a + b
a
12.56
b
10
c
22.56000000000000000
```

Here, we need not to specify the type of value a will store besides we can assign any type of value to a directly. Similarly, the data type of c will be decided at run time on the basis of value of a and b.

10. Type Casting: In Type casting, the data type conversion of a variable is done explicitly by using some built-in functions. Here, we can say that we force the variable by applying a built-in function to change the data type and it is not done at run time. Some common type casting functions are int(), float(), str(), list(), tuple(), dict() etc.

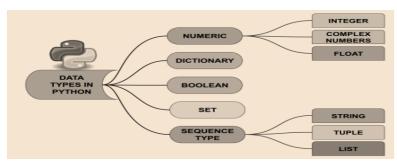
```
a = 12  #a is of integer type
b = float(a)  #changing a from integer to float
b  #now b will contain float value of a
12.0

t = (1,2,3,4)
s = list(t)
s
[1, 2, 3, 4]
```

DATA TYPES IN PYTHON:

Data types are classified in two basic categories: Mutable data types and Immutable data types. Mutable data types are those data types whose value can be changed without creating a new object. It means mutable data types hold a specific memory location and changes are made directly to that memory location. Immutable data types are those data types whose value cannot be changed after they are created. It means that if we make any change in the immutable data object then it will be assigned a new memory location.

1. In **Numeric data types**, Integers allow storing whole numbers only which can be positive or negative. Floating point numbers are used for storing numbers having fractional parts like temperature, area etc. In Python, Floating point numbers represent double precision i.e. 15-digit precision. Complex numbers are stored in python in the form of A + Bj where A is the real part and B is the imaginary part of complex numbers.



- 2. **Dictionary** is an unordered set of commas separated values where each value is a key: value pair. We represent the dictionary using curly brackets {}. Keys in the dictionary should be unique and they cannot be changed while values of the keys can be changed.
- 3. **Boolean** allows storing only two values True and False where True means 1 and False means 0 internally.
- 4. **Sequence** data types store a collection or set of values in an ordered manner. We can traverse the values/elements using indexing.

The sequence data types are:

A. STRING:

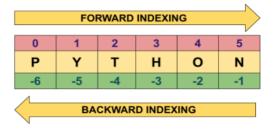
Introduction: String is a sequence which is made up of one or more UNICODE characters. Here the character can be a letter, digit, whitespace or any other symbol. A string can be created by enclosing one or more characters in single, double or triple quote.

```
>>> str1 = 'Hello World!'
```

>>> str2 = "Hello World!"

>>> str3 = """Hello World!"""

Indexing: Each individual character in a string can be accessed using a technique called indexing. The index specifies the character to be accessed in the string and is written in square brackets ([]). The index of the first character (from left) in the string is 0 and the last character is n-1 where n is the length of the string.



String operations:

(i) Concatenation: To concatenate means to join. Python allows us to join two strings using concatenation operator plus which is denoted by symbol +.

>>> str1 = 'Hello' #First string

>>> str2 = 'World!' #Second string

>>> str1 + str2 #Concatenated strings

'HelloWorld!'

(ii) Repetition: Python allows us to repeat the given string using repetition operator, which is denoted by symbol *.

>>> str1 = 'Hello' #assign string 'Hello' to str1

>>> str1 * 2 #repeat the value of str1 2 times

'HelloHello'

(iii) Membership: Python has two membership operators 'in' and 'not in'. The 'in' operator takes two strings and returns True if the first string appears as a substring in the second string, otherwise it returns False.

```
>>> str1 = 'Hello World!'
>>> 'W' in str1
True
>>> 'Wor' not in str1
```

False

(iv) Slicing: In Python, to access some part of a string or substring, we use a method called slicing. This can be done by specifying an index range. Given a string str1, the slice operation str1[n:m] returns the part of the string str1 starting from index n (inclusive) and ending at m (exclusive). In other words, we can say that str1[n:m] returns all the characters starting from str1[n] till str1[m-1]. The numbers of characters in the substring will always be equal to difference of two indices m and n,

```
i.e., (m-n).
>>> str1 = 'Hello World!'
>>> str1[1:5]  #gives substring starting from index 1 to 4
'ello'
>>> str1[7:10]  #gives substring starting from 7 to 9
'orl'
>>> str1[3:20]  #index that is too big is truncated down to the end of the string 'lo World!'
>>> str1[7:2]  #first index > second index results in an empty " string
```

(v) Traversing a string using loops: We can access each character of a string or traverse a string using for loop and while loop.

(A) String Traversal Using for Loop:

ļ

In the above code, the loop starts from the first character of the string str1 and automatically ends when the last character is accessed.

(B) String Traversal Using while Loop:

```
>>> str1 = 'Hello World!'
>>> index = 0  #len(): a function to get length of string
>>> while index < len(str1):
    print(str1[index], end = ")
    index += 1</pre>
```

Hello World! #output of while loop

Here while loop runs till the condition index < len(str) is True, where index varies from 0 to len(str1) -1.

(vi) built-in functions:

i. len(): Returns the length of the given string.

```
>>> str1 = 'Hello World!'
>>> len(str1)
```

12

ii. title(): Returns the string with first letter of every word in the string in uppercase and rest in lowercase.

```
>>> str1 = 'hello WORLD!'
>>> str1.title()
```

'Hello World!'

iii. lower(): Returns the string with all uppercase letters converted to lowercase

```
>>> str1 = 'hello WORLD!'
```

>>> str1.lower()

'hello world!'

iv. upper(): Returns the string with all lowercase letters converted to uppercase

```
>>> str1 = 'hello WORLD!'
>>> str1.upper()
```

'HELLO WORLD!'

v. count(str, start, end): Returns number of times substring str occurs in the given string. If we do not give start index and end index then searching starts from index 0 and ends at length of the string.

```
>>> str1 = 'Hello World! Hello Hello'
```

```
>>> str1.count('Hello',12,25)
```

2

>>> str1.count('Hello')

3

vi. find(str,start, end): Returns the first occurrence of index of substring str occurring in the given string. If we do not give start and end then searching starts from index 0 and ends at length of the string. If the substring is not present in the given string, then the function returns -1.

```
>>> str1 = 'Hello World! Hello Hello'
>>> str1.find('Hello',10,20)

13
>>> str1.find('Hello',15,25)

19
>>> str1.find('Hello')

0
>>> str1.find('Hee')
-1
```

vii. index(str, start, end): Same as find() but raises an exception if the substring is not present in the given string. >>> str1 = 'Hello World! Hello Hello' >>> str1.index('Hello') >>> str1.index('Hee') ValueError: substring not found viii. endswith(): Returns True if the given string ends with the supplied substring otherwise returns False. >>> str1 = 'Hello World!' >>> str1.endswith('World!') True >>> str1.endswith('!') True >>> str1.endswith('lde') ix. startswith(): Returns True if the given string starts with the supplied substring otherwise returns **False** >>> str1 = 'Hello World!' >>> str1.startswith('He') True >>> str1.startswith('Hee') False X. isalnum(): Returns True if characters of the given string are either alphabets or numeric. If whitespace or special symbols are part of the given string or the string is empty it returns False. >>> str1 = 'HelloWorld' >>> str1.isalnum() True >>> str1 = 'HelloWorld2' >>> str1.isalnum() >>> str1 = 'HelloWorld!!' >>> str1.isalnum() xi. islower(): Returns True if the string is non-empty and has all lowercase alphabets, or has at least one character as lowercase alphabet and rest are non-alphabet characters >>> str1 = 'hello world!' >>> str1.islower() True >>> str1 = 'hello 1234' >>> str1.islower() >>> str1 = 'hello ??' >>> str1.islower() >>> str1 = '1234' >>> str1.islower() >>> str1 = 'Hello World!'

>>> str1.islower()

False

```
one character as uppercase character and rest are non-alphabet characters
        >>> str1 = 'HELLO WORLD!'
        >>> str1.isupper()
        True
        >>> str1 = 'HELLO 1234'
        >>> str1.isupper()
        True
        >>> str1 = 'HELLO ??'
        >>> str1.isupper()
        True
        >>> str1 = '1234'
        >>> str1.isupper()
        False
        >>> str1 = 'Hello World!'
        >>> str1.isupper()
        False
xiii.
        isspace(): Returns True if the string is non-empty and all characters are white spaces (blank, tab,
        newline, carriage return)
        >>> str1 = ' \n \t \r'
        >>> str1.isspace()
        True
        >>> str1 = 'Hello \n'
        >>> str1.isspace()
        False
xiv.
        istitle(): Returns True if the string is non-empty and title case, i.e., the first letter of every word in
        the string in uppercase and rest in lowercase.
        >>> str1 = 'Hello World!'
        >>> str1.istitle()
        True
        >>> str1 = 'hello World!'
        >>> str1.istitle()
        False
XV.
        Istrip(): Returns the string after removing the spaces only on the left of the string
        >>> str1 = ' Hello World! '
        >>> str1.lstrip()
        'Hello World!'
xvi.
        rstrip(): Returns the string after removing the spaces only on the right of the string
        >>> str1 = ' Hello World!'
        >>> str1.rstrip()
        ' Hello World!'
xvii.
        strip(): Returns the string after removing the spaces both on the left and the right of the string
        >>> str1 = ' Hello World!'
        >>> str1.strip()
        'Hello World!'
       replace(oldstr, newstr): Replaces all occurrences of old string with the new string >>> str1 = 'Hello
        World!'
        >>> str1.replace('o','*')
        'Hell* W*rld!'
                                                     12
```

isupper(): Returns True if the string is non-empty and has all uppercase alphabets, or has at least

xii.

```
>>> str1 = 'Hello World!'
>>> str1.replace('World','Country')
'Hello Country!'
>>> str1 = 'Hello World! Hello'
>>> str1.replace('Hello','Bye')
'Bye World! Bye'
xix. join(): Returns a string in which the characters in the string have been joined by a separator
>>> str1 = ('HelloWorld!')
>>> str2 = '-' #separator
>>> str2.join(str1)
'H-e-I-I-o-W-o-r-I-d-!'
```

- **xx. partition()):** Partitions the given string at the first occurrence of the substring (separator) and returns the string partitioned into three parts.
 - 1. Substring before the separator
 - 2. Separator
 - 3. Substring after the separator If the separator is not found in the string, it returns the whole string itself and two empty strings

```
>>> str1 = 'India is a Great Country'
>>> str1.partition('is')
('India ', 'is', ' a Great Country')
>>> str1.partition('are')
('India is a Great Country',' ',' ')
```

xxi. split(): Returns a list of words delimited by the specified substring. If no delimiter is given then words are separated by space.

```
>>> str1 = 'India is a Great Country'
>>> str1.split()
['India','is','a','Great', 'Country']
>>> str1 = 'India is a Great Country'
>>> str1.split('a')
['Indi', ' is ', ' Gre', 't Country']
```

SUMMARY

- A string is a sequence of characters enclosed in single, double or triple quotes.
- Indexing is used for accessing individual characters within a string.
- The first character has the index 0 and the last character has the index n-1 where n is the length of the string. The negative indexing ranges from -n to -1.
- Strings in Python are immutable, i.e., a string cannot be changed after it is created.
- Membership operator in takes two strings and returns True if the first string appears as a substring in the second else returns False. Membership operator 'not in' does the reverse.
- Retrieving a portion of a string is called slicing. This can be done by specifying an index range.
- The slice operation str1[n:m] returns the part of the string str1 starting from index n (inclusive) and ending at m (exclusive).
- Each character of a string can be accessed either using a for loop or while loop.
- There are many built-in functions for working with strings in Python.

B. LIST:

Introduction:

The data type list is an ordered sequence which is mutable and made up of one or more elements. Unlike a string which consists of only characters, a list can have elements of different data types, such as integer, float, string, tuple or even another list. A list is very useful to group together elements of mixed data types. Elements of a list are enclosed in square brackets and are separated by comma. Like string indices, list indices also start from 0.

Indexing: The elements of a list are accessed in the same way as characters are accessed in a string.

List operations (concatenation, repetition, membership & slicing):

Concatenation

```
Python allows us to join two or more lists using concatenation operator depicted by the symbol +.
```

```
>>> list1 = [1,3,5,7,9] #list1 is list of first five odd integers

>>> list2 = [2,4,6,8,10] #list2 is list of first five even integers

>>> list1 + list2 #elements of list1 followed by list2
```

```
[1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10]
```

```
>>> list3 = ['Red','Green','Blue']
>>> list4 = ['Cyan', 'Magenta', 'Yellow','Black']
>>> list3 + list4
```

```
['Red','Green','Blue','Cyan','Magenta', 'Yellow','Black']
```

Repetition

Python allows us to replicate a list using repetition operator depicted by symbol *.

```
>>> list1 = ['Hello'] #elements of list1 repeated 4 times
```

>>> list1 * 4

```
['Hello', 'Hello', 'Hello', 'Hello']
```

Membership

Like strings, the membership operators in checks if the element is present in the list and returns True, else returns False.

```
>>> list1 = ['Red','Green','Blue']
>>> 'Green' in list1
```

True

>>> 'Cyan' in list1

False

Slicing

Like strings, the slicing operation can also be applied to lists.

```
>>> list1 =['Red','Green','Blue','Cyan', 'Magenta','Yellow','Black']
```

>>> list1[2:6]

Black

```
['Blue', 'Cyan', 'Magenta', 'Yellow']
```

Traversing a list using loops:

We can access each element of the list or traverse a list using a for loop or a while loop.

(A) List Traversal Using for Loop:

Built-in functions:

i. **len():** Returns the length of the list passed as the argument. Creates a list if a sequence is passed as an argument

```
>>> list1 = [10,20,30,40,50]
```

>>> len(list1)

5

ii. list(): Creates an empty list if no argument is passed

```
>>> list1 = list()
```

>>> list1

[]

>>> str1 = 'aeiou'

>>> list1 = list(str1)

>>> list1

['a', 'e', 'i', 'o', 'u']

iii. append(): Appends a single element passed as an argument at the end of the list The single element can also be a list

```
>>> list1 = [10,20,30,40]
```

>>> list1.append(50)

>>> list1

[10, 20, 30, 40, 50]

>>> list1 = [10,20,30,40]

>>> list1.append([50,60])

>>> list1

[10, 20, 30, 40, [50, 60]]

iv. extend(): Appends each element of the list passed as argument to the end of the given list

```
>>> list1 = [10,20,30]
```

>>> list2 = [40,50]

>>> list1.extend(list2)

>>> list1

[10, 20, 30, 40, 50]

v. insert(): Inserts an element at a particular index in the list

```
>>> list1 = [10,20,30,40,50]
```

>>> list1.insert(2,25)

>>> list1

[10, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50]

>>> list1.insert(0,5)

>>> list1

[5, 10, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50]

vi. count(): Returns the number of times a given element appears in the list

```
>>> list1 = [10,20,30,10,40,10]
```

>>> list1.count(10)

3

>>> list1.count(90)

0

vii. index(): Returns index of the first occurrence of the element in the list. If the element is not present, ValueError is generated

```
>>> list1 = [10,20,30,20,40,10]
```

>>> list1.index(20)

1

>>> list1.index(90)

ValueError: 90 is not in list

viii. **remove():** Removes the given element from the list. If the element is present multiple times, only the first occurrence is removed. If the element is not present, then **ValueError** is generated

```
>>> list1 = [10,20,30,40,50,30]
        >>> list1.remove(30)
        >>> list1
        [10, 20, 40, 50, 30]
        >>> list1.remove(90)
        ValueError:list.remove(x):x not in list
ix.
        pop(): Returns the element whose index is passed as parameter to this function and also removes it
        from the list. If no parameter is given, then it returns and removes the last element of the list
        >>> list1 = [10,20,30,40,50,60]
        >>> list1.pop(3)
        40
        >>> list1
        [10, 20, 30, 50, 60]
        >>> list1 = [10,20,30,40,50,60]
        >>> list1.pop()
        60
        >>> list1
        [10, 20, 30, 40, 50]
        reverse(): Reverses the order of elements in the given list
х.
        >>> list1 = [34,66,12,89,28,99]
        >>> list1.reverse()
        >>> list1
        [ 99, 28, 89, 12, 66, 34]
        >>> list1 = [ 'Tiger', 'Zebra', 'Lion', 'Cat', 'Elephant', 'Dog']
        >>> list1.reverse()
        >>> list1
        ['Dog', 'Elephant', 'Cat', 'Lion', 'Zebra', 'Tiger']
        sort(): Sorts the elements of the given list in-place
xi.
        >>> list1 = ['Tiger', 'Zebra', 'Lion', 'Cat', 'Elephant', 'Dog']
        >>> list1.sort()
        >>> list1
        ['Cat', 'Dog', 'Elephant', 'Lion', 'Tiger', 'Zebra']
        >>> list1 = [34,66,12,89,28,99]
        >>> list1.sort(reverse = True)
        >>> list1
        [99,89,66,34,28,12]
xii.
        sorted(): It takes a list as parameter and creates a new list consisting of the same elements
        arranged in sorted order
        >>> list1 = [23,45,11,67,85,56]
        >>> list2 = sorted(list1)
        >>> list1
        [23, 45, 11, 67, 85, 56]
        >>> list2
        [11, 23, 45, 56, 67, 85]
xiii.
        min() / max() / sum(): Returns smallest / largest / sum of elements of the list
        >>> list1 = [34,12,63,39,92,44]
        >>> min(list1)
        12
        >>> max(list1)
        >>> sum(list1)
        284
```

SUMMARY

Lists are mutable sequences in Python, i.e., we can change the elements of the list.

- Elements of a list are put in square brackets separated by comma.
- A list within a list is called a nested list. List indexing is same as that of strings and starts at 0. Two-way indexing allows traversing the list in the forward as well as in the backward direction.
- Operator + concatenates one list to the end of another list.
- Operator * repeats a list by specified number of times.
- Membership operator in tells if an element is present in the list or not and not in does the opposite.
- Slicing is used to extract a part of the list.
- There are many list manipulation functions
 including: len(), list(), append(), extend(), insert(), count(), find(), remove(), pop(), reverse(),
 sort(), sorted(), min(), max(), sum().

C. TUPLE:

Introduction:

A tuple is an ordered sequence of elements of different data types, such as integer, float, string, list or even a tuple. Elements of a tuple are enclosed in parenthesis (round brackets) and are separated by commas. Like list and string, elements of a tuple can be accessed using index values, starting from 0.

Indexing:

Elements of a tuple can be accessed in the same way as a list or string using indexing and slicing.

Tuple is Immutable:

Tuple is an immutable data type. It means that the elements of a tuple cannot be changed after it has been created. An attempt to do this would lead to an error.

```
>>> tuple1 = (1,2,3,4,5)
>>> tuple1[4] = 10
```

TypeError: 'tuple' object does not support item assignment

Tuple operations:

Concatenation

Python allows us to join tuples using concatenation operator depicted by symbol +. We can also create a new tuple which contains the result of this concatenation operation.

```
>>> tuple1 = (1,3,5,7,9)

>>> tuple2 = (2,4,6,8,10)

>>> tuple1 + tuple2 #concatenates two tuples

(1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10)
```

Repetition

Repetition operation is depicted by the symbol *. It is used to repeat elements of a tuple. We can repeat the tuple elements. The repetition operator requires the first operand to be a tuple and the second operand to be an integer only.

```
>>> tuple1 = ('Hello','World')
>>> tuple1 * 3
('Hello', 'World', 'Hello', 'World')
```

Membership

The in operator checks if the element is present in the tuple and returns True, else it returns False.

```
>>> tuple1 = ('Red','Green','Blue')
```

>>> 'Green' in tuple1

True

Slicing

Like string and list, slicing can be applied to tuples also.

#tuple1 is a tuple

>>> tuple1 = (10,20,30,40,50,60,70,80)

<u>Built-in functions:</u> len(), tuple(), count(), index(), sorted(), min(), max(), sum() work same as list.

SUMMARY

- Tuples are immutable sequences, i.e., we cannot change the elements of a tuple once it is created.
- Elements of a tuple are put in round brackets separated by commas.
- If a sequence has comma separated elements without parentheses, it is also treated as a tuple.
- Tuples are ordered sequences as each element has a fixed position.
- Indexing is used to access the elements of the tuple; two-way indexing holds in dictionaries as in strings and lists.
- Operator '+' adds one sequence (string, list, tuple) to the end of other.
- Operator '*' repeats a sequence (string, list, tuple) by specified number of times
- Membership operator 'in' tells if an element is present in the sequence or not and 'not in' does the opposite.
- Tuple manipulation functions are: len(), tuple(), count(), index(), sorted(), min(), max(),sum().

D. Dictionary:

Introduction:

The data type dictionary falls under mapping. It is a mapping between a set of keys and a set of values. The key-value pair is called an *item*. A key is separated from its value by a colon (:) and consecutive items are separated by commas. Items in dictionaries are unordered, so we may not get back the data in the same order in which we had entered the data initially in the dictionary.

Creating a Dictionary

To create a dictionary, the items entered are separated by commas and enclosed in curly braces. Each item is a key value pair, separated through colon (:). The keys in the dictionary must be unique and should be of any immutable data type, i.e., number, string or tuple. The values can be repeated and can be of any data type.

#dict1 is an empty Dictionary created #curly braces are used for dictionary

```
>>> dict1 = {}
```

>>> dict3 = {'Mohan':95,'Ram':89,'Suhel':92, 'Sangeeta':85}

>>> dict3

{'Mohan': 95, 'Ram': 89, 'Suhel': 92, 'Sangeeta': 85}

Accessing items in a dictionary using keys:

We have already seen that the items of a sequence (string, list and tuple) are accessed using a technique called indexing. The items of a dictionary are accessed via the keys rather than via their relative positions or indices. Each key serves as the index and maps to a value. The following example shows how a dictionary returns the value corresponding to the given key:

```
>>> dict3 = {'Mohan':95,'Ram':89,'Suhel':92,'Sangeeta':85} 
>>> dict3['Ram']
```

```
89
>>> dict3['Sangeeta']
85
#the key does not exist
>>> dict3['Shyam']
KeyError: 'Shyam'
Mutability of dictionary (adding a new item, modifying an existing item): Dictionaries are mutable
which implies that the contents of the dictionary can be changed after it has been created.
Adding a new item
We can add a new item to the dictionary as shown in the following example: >>>
dict1 = {'Mohan':95,'Ram':89,'Suhel':92,'Sangeeta':85}
>>> dict1['Meena'] = 78
>>> dict1
{'Mohan': 95, 'Ram': 89, 'Suhel': 92, 'Sangeeta': 85, 'Meena': 78}
Modifying an Existing Item
The existing dictionary can be modified by just overwriting the key-value pair.
Example to modify a given item in the dictionary:
>>> dict1 = {'Mohan':95,'Ram':89,'Suhel':92,'Sangeeta':85}
#Change marks of Suhel to 93.5
>>> dict1['Suhel'] = 93.5
>>> dict1
{'Mohan': 95, 'Ram': 89, 'Suhel': 93.5, 'Sangeeta': 85}
Membership
The membership operator in checks if the key is present in the dictionary and returns True, else it
returns False.
>>> dict1 = {'Mohan':95,'Ram':89,'Suhel':92,'Sangeeta':85}
>>> 'Suhel' in dict1
True
The not in operator returns True if the key is not present in the dictionary, else it returns False.
>>> dict1 = {'Mohan':95,'Ram':89,'Suhel':92,'Sangeeta':85}
>>> 'Suhel' not in dict1
False
Traversing a dictionary:
We can access each item of the dictionary or traverse a dictionary using for loop.
>>> dict1 = {'Mohan':95,'Ram':89,'Suhel':92, 'Sangeeta':85}
Method 1
>>> for key in dict1:
        print(key,':',dict1[key])
     Mohan: 95
     Ram: 89
     Suhel: 92
     Sangeeta: 85
     Method 2
>>> for key, value in dict1.items():
            print(key,':',value)
     Mohan: 95
     Ram: 89
     Suhel: 92
```

Sangeeta: 85

Built-in functions: len(), dict(), keys(), values(), items(), get(), update(), del, clear(), fromkeys(), copy(), pop(), popitem(), setdefault(), max(), min(), count(), sorted(), copy();

Method	Description	Example		
len()	Returns the length or number of key: value pairs of the dictionary passed as the argument	Sangeeta':85}		
dict()	Creates a dictionary from a sequence of key-value pairs	<pre>pair1 = [('Mohan',95),('Ram',89), ('Suhel',92),('Sangeeta',85)] >>> dict1 = dict(pair1) >>> dict1 {'Mohan':95, 'Ram':89,'Suhel':92,'Sangeeta': 85}</pre>		
keys()	Returns a list of keys in the dictionary	>>> dict1 = {'Mohan':95, 'Ram':89, 'Suhel':92, 'Sangeeta':85} >>> dict1.keys() dict_keys(['Mohan', 'Ram', 'Suhel', 'Sangeeta'])		
values()	Returns a list of values in the dictionary	>>> dict1 = {'Mohan':95, 'Ram':89, 'Suhel':92, 'Sangeeta':85} >>> dict1.values() dict_values([95, 89, 92, 85])		
items()	Returns a list of tuples (key – value) pair	>>> dict1 = {'Mohan':95, 'Ram':89, 'Suhel':92, 'Sangeeta':85} >>> dict1.items() dict_items([('Mohan', 95), ('Ram', 89), ('Suhel', 92), ('Sangeeta', 85)])		
get()	Returns the value corresponding to the key passed as the argument If the key is not present in the dictionary it will return None	>>> dict1 = {'Mohan':95, 'Ram':89, 'Suhel':92, 'Sangeeta':85} >>> dict1.get('Sangeeta') 85 >>> dict1.get('Sohan')		
update()	appends the key-value pair of the dictionary passed as the argument to the key-value pair of the given dictionary	>>> dict1 = {'Mohan':95, 'Ram':89, 'Suhel':92, 'Sangeeta':85} >>> dict2 = {'Sohan':79, 'Geeta':89} >>> dict1.update(dict2) >>> dict1 {'Mohan': 95, 'Ram': 89, 'Suhel': 92, 'Sangeeta': 85, 'Sohan': 79, 'Geeta':89} >>> dict2 {'Sohan': 79, 'Geeta': 89}		

del()	Deletes the item with the given key to delete the dictionary from the memory we write: del Dict_name	>>> dict1 = {'Mohan':95,'Ram':89, 'Suhel':92,
clear()	Deletes or clear all the items of the dictionary	>>> dict1 = {'Mohan':95,'Ram':89, 'Suhel':92, 'Sangeeta':85} >>> dict1.clear() >>> dict1 {}

- Dictionary is a mapping (non-scalar) data type. It is an unordered collection of key value pair; key value pair is put inside curly braces.
- Each key is separated from its value by a colon.
- Keys are unique and act as the index.
- Keys are of immutable type but values can be mutable.

QUESTIONS:

1. What will be the output of the following expression? float(5 + int(4.39 + 2.1) % 2) a. **5.0** b. 5 c. 8.0 d. 8

2. What is the value of this expression?

3*1**3

a. 27

b. 9

c. **3**

d. 1

3. What can be a possible output at the time of execution of the program from the following code? import random

```
AR = [20,30,40,50,60,70];
FROM = random.randint(1,3)
TO = random.randint(2,4)
for K in range(FROM,TO+1):
        print (AR[K],end="#")
```

(i) 10#40#70#

(ii) **30#40#50#**

(iii) 50#60#70#

(iv) 40#50#70#

4. Identify the invalid python statement from the following:

a. d = dict()

b. $I = \{\}$

c. f = ()

d. **g = dict** {}

5. List AL is defined as follows: AL = [1,2,3,4,5]

Which of the following statements removes the middle element 3 from it, so that list AL equals [1,2,4,5]. (Multiple options are correct)

a. **del a[2]** b. **a[2:3] = []**

c. a[2:2] = []

d. a[2] = []

e. **a.remove(3)**

6. Select the correct output of the following string operation.

```
str1 = "Waha"
print(str1[:3] + "Bhyi" + str1[-3:])
a. Wah Bhyi Wah b. Wah Bhyi aha
                                       c. WahBhyiWah
                                                           d. WahBhyiWaha
```

7. Select the correct output of the following code:

```
event = "G20 Presidency@2023"
L = event.split(" ")
print(L[::-2])
a. ["G20"] b. G20 c. ["Presidency@2023"] d. "Presidency@2023"
```

8. What is printed when the following code is executed?

```
K = ["Ram", "Shyam", "Sita", "Gita"]
print(K[-1][-1])
```

- a. R
- b. m
- c. Ram
- d. Gita
- e. a

9. What will be the output of the following code?

```
dict = {"Jo":1, "Ra":2}
dict.update({"Pho":2})
print(dict)
a. {"Jo":1, "Ra":2, "Pho":2}
                                    b. {"Jo":1, "Ra":2}
c. {"Jo":1, "Pho":2}
                                    d. Error
```

10. What will be the output of the following Python code?

```
d1 = {'a':10, 'b':2, 'c':3}
str1 = "
for i in d1:
        str1 = str1 + str(d1[i]) + ' '
        str2 = str1[:-1]
print(str2[::-1])
a. 3, 2
                         b. 3, 2, 10
```

- c. 3, 2, 01
- d. Error

ASSERTION & REASON based questions.

1. **Assertion (A):** List is a mutable data type of Python.

Reason (R): In place change is not possible in list elements.

- A Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
- B Both A and R are true but R is NOT the correct explanation of A.
- C A is true but R is false.
- D A is false but R is true.
- E Both A and R are false.
- 2. **Assertion (A):** in and not in are called membership operators.

Reason (R): They return True based on the presence of a character/substring in a given string

A - Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.

- B Both A and R are true but R is NOT the correct explanation of A.
- C A is true but R is false.
- D A is false but R is true.
- E Both A and R are false.
- 3. **Assertion (A):** Python strings are mutable in nature.

Reason (R): Python strings are stored in memory by storing individual characters in contiguous memory locations.

- A Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
- B Both A and R are true but R is NOT the correct explanation of A.
- C A is true but R is false.
- D A is false but R is true.

_			-		_			
F	_	Both	Δ	and	R	are	tal	92
ᆫ		DOLLI	$\overline{}$	anu	١.	aıc	ıaı	эc.

4. Assertion (A): append() and extend() are both methods to insert elements in a list.

Reason (R): While append() adds elements at the end of the list, extend can add elements anywhere in the list.

- A Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
- B Both A and R are true but R is NOT the correct explanation of A.
- C A is true but R is false.
- D A is false but R is true.
- E Both A and R are false.
- 5. **Assertion (A):** A dictionary cannot have two same keys with different values.

Reason (R): Keys of a dictionary must be unique.

- A Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A.
- B Both A and R are true but R is NOT the correct explanation of A.
- C A is true but R is false.
- D A is false but R is true.
- E Both A and R are false.

FILL IN THE BLANKS.

1.	The statement is an empty statement in Python.
	pass
2.	A statement skips the rest of the loop and jumps over to the statement following the
	loop.
	break
3.	Python's cannot be used as variable name.
	keywords
4.	The explicit conversion of an operand to a specific type is called
	type casting.
5.	The data types whose values cannot be changed in place are called types.
	immutable
6.	The can add an element in the middle of a list.
	insert()
7.	The only adds an element at the end of a list.
	append()
8.	The keys of a dictionary must be of type.
	immutable
9.	Dictionary is an set of elements.
	unordered
10.	To get all the keys of a dictionary, method is used.
	keys()

FUNCTION

A function is a programming block of codes which is used to perform a single, related, specific task. It only works when it is called. We can pass data, known as parameters, into a function. A function can return data as a result.

Python treats functions like a first-class member. It implies that in Python, functions and other objects are of same significance. Functions can be assigned to variables, stored in collections, or passed as arguments. This brings additional flexibility to the language.

Advantages of Functions

- Reducing duplication of code
- Decomposing complex problems into simpler pieces
- Improving clarity of the code
- Reuse of code
- Information hiding

Python function types

There are three categories of functions:

- Built-in functions
- Function defined in modules
- User defined functions.

Built-in functions

The functions whose functionality is predefined in Python are referred to as built-in functions.

The python interpreter has several such functions that are always available for use.

E.g. len(), type(), int(), input()

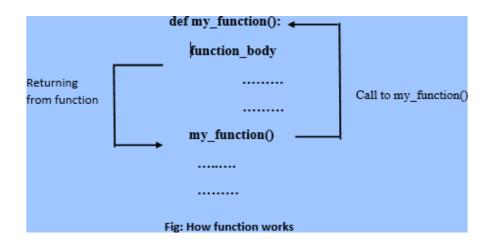
Function defined in modules

These functions are pre-defined in particular modules and can only be used after the specific module is imported.

E.g. All mathematical functions are defined in the module *math*.

User-defined functions

Python User Defined Functions allow users to write unique logic that the user defines. It is the most important feature in Python that consists of custom-defined logics with a set of rules and regulations that can be passed over the data frame and used for specific purposes.



Structure of functions in Python

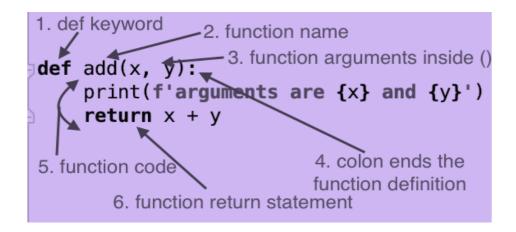
Internally Python names the segment with top-level statements (no indentation) as **_main**_ Python begins execution of a program from top-level statements.

Defining a Function

A function in Python is defined as given below:

```
def< function name >(parameters):
    ["""<function's docstring>"""]
    <statements> [<statements>]
```

- Keyword def that marks the start of the function header.
- A **function name** to uniquely identify the function. Function naming follows the same rules of writing identifiers in Python.
- Parameters (arguments) through which we pass values to a function. They are optional.
- A **colon (:)** to mark the end of the function header.
- Optional documentation string (docstring) to describe what the function does.
- One or more valid python statements that make up the function body. Statements must have the same indentation level (usually 4 spaces).
- An optional return statement to return a value from the function.



Function header:

The Header of a function specifies the *name of the function* and the *name of each of its parameters*. It begins with the keyword *def*.

Parameters:

Variables that are listed within the parenthesis of a function header.

Function Body:

The block of statements to be carried out, ie the action performed by the function.

Indentation:

The blank space needed for the python statements. (four spaces convention)

Flow of execution in a function call

The flow refers to the order in which statements are executed during a program run. The function body is a block of statements and python executes every block in an **execution frame**.

An execution frame contains:

- Some internal information (used for debugging)
- Name of the function
- Values passed to the function
- Variables created within the function
- Information about the next instruction to be executed

Whenever a function call statement is encountered, an execution frame for the function is created and the control is transferred to it. The statements are then executed and if there is return statement in the program, it will be executed and returns to the function call statement block.

```
def message():
    print('Hello I am learning how to create function in python.')

def sum(a,b):
    c=a+b
    print('Sum of %d and %d is %d' %(a,b,c))

# main program

# calling the function message()

message()

# calling the function sum()

sum(10,20)
```

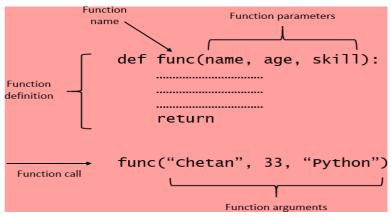
In the above program, two functions <code>message()</code> and <code>sum()</code> is declared. The <code>message()</code> function does not accept any argument but displays a text on the screen whenever we call it. On the other hand, the <code>sum()</code> function accept two arguments and display their sum on the screen. When the main program calls the function <code>message()</code>, the program flow goes to the body of the function <code>message()</code> and execute its codes. After that, it returns to the main program and then calls the second function <code>sum()</code> by sending it two arguments (10,20), the program flow goes to the body of the function <code>sum()</code>, and execute its code and again returns to the main program. At last, the main programs end.

The function calling another function is called the caller and the functions being called is the called function or callee.

Parameters and Arguments

The **parameters** are the variables that we can define in the function declaration. In fact, we utilized these variables within the function. Also, the programming language in the function description determines the data type specification. These variables facilitate the function's entire execution. In addition, they are known as local variables because they are only available within the function.

The **arguments** are the variables given to the function for execution. Besides, the local variables of the function take the values of the arguments and therefore can process these parameters for the final output.



Passing parameters:-

Python support three types of formal arguments/parameters:

1. Positional argument (required arguments):-

When the functions call statement must match the number and order of arguments as define in the functions definition this is called the positional arguments.

Example:-

def check(a,b,c):

Then possible functions call for this can be:-

check(x,y,z) #3 values(all variables) passed

check(2,x,y) #3values(literal+variables)passed

check (2,3,4) # 3 values (all literal) passed.

Thus through such function calls-

- The argument must be provided for all parameters (required)
- The values of argument are matched with parameters, position(order)wise(positional)

2. Default arguments:-

A parameter having defined value in the function header is known as a default parameter.

Example:-

def interest(principal, time, rate=10):

si=interest(5400,2) #third argument missing

So the parameter principal get value 5400, time get 2 and since the third argument rate is missing, so default value 0.10 is used for rate.

Default arguments are useful in situations where some parameters always have same value.

Some advantages of the default parameters are listed below:-

- They can be used to add new parameters to the existing functions.
- They can be used to combine similar function in to one.

3. Keyword(or named)arguments:-

Keyword arguments are the named arguments with assigned values being passed in the function call statement.

Example:-

```
def interest(prin, time, rate):
    return prin * time * rate
print (interest ( prin = 2000 , time = 2 , rate 0.10 ))
```

```
print (interest ( time = 4 , prin = 2600 , rate = 0.09 ))
print(interest(time=2,rate=0.12,prin=2000))
```

All the above functions call are valid now, even if the order of arguments does not match.

4. Using multiple argument type together:-

Python allows you to combine multiple argument types in a function call.

Rules for combining all three types of arguments:-

- And argument list must first contain positional(required) arguments followed by any keyword argument.
- Keyword arguments should be taken from the required arguments preferably.
- You cannot specify a value for an argument more than once.

Example:-

```
definterest(prin, cc, ime=2, rate=0.09):
    return prin * time * rate
```

Types of user defined function

- 1. No Argument No return
- 2. With Argument No return
- 3. No Argument with return
- 4. With Argument with return

1. No Argument No return

```
def Add():
    a= int (input("Enter First Number"))
    b= int (input("Enter Second Number"))
    c=a+b
    print ("The Sum of inputted Numbers is:", c)
Add()
    print("Executed")
```

2. With Argument No return

Remember: The variable in main program is differ from the variable in function definition i.e. a and b should be x and y. In this scenario the variable passed (num1, num2) will be called argument, and when it replace with the variable defined in the function will be called as parameter.

3. No Argument with return

```
def Add():
    a=int (input("Enter First Number"))
    b= int (input("Enter Second Number"))
    c=a+b
    return c
```

```
x= add()
print ("The Sum of inputted Numbers is:", x)
```

Note: As return does not show the result we have to store the returned value on another variable x.

4. With Argument with return

Calling function and Called function:

- Function which is called by another Function is called **Called Function**. The called function contains the definition of the function and formal parameters are associated with them.
- The Function which calls another Function is called **Calling Function** and actual Parameters are associated with them.
- In python, a function must be defined before the function call otherwise python interpreter gives an error.

Difference between Arguments and parameters

These two terms are very interchangeable, so it is not so important to know the difference. The terms they refer to are almost identical. However, in order to sound more professional, correct terminology is important.

Function Parameters: Variables that are in brackets when defining the function. When a method is called, the arguments are the data passed to the method's parameters.

Function arguments: Arguments are used to pass information from the rest of the program to the function. This information return a result. There is no limit to the number of arguments that can be written. Depending on the type of function you're performing, there might even be no argument.

Use commas to separate the arguments in a function. Take into account the number of arguments you put in a function call. The number of arguments must be exactly the same as the number of parameters.

In the example below, the variable name is the input parameter, whereas the value, "Arnav", passed in the function call is the argument.

```
def welcome(name):
    print("Hello! " + name + " Good Morning!!")
welcome("Arnav")
Output:
Hello! Arnav Good Morning!!
```

Returning a Function

If you wish to return some values from the function to the rest of the program, you can use the return statement. As the name suggests, it returns a value without printing it. Executing this statement will cause the Python function to end immediately and store the value being returned into a variable.

Scope of variables

Scope means in which part(s) of the program, a particular piece of code or data is accessible or known. In python there are broadly 2 kinds of Scopes:

- Global Scope
- Local Scope

Global Scope:

- A name declared in top level segment (_main_) of a program is said to have global scope and can be used in entire program.
- Variable defined outside of the all functions are global variables.

Local Scope:

- A name declared in a function body is said to have local scope i.e. it can be used only within this function and the other block inside the function.
- The formal parameters are also having local scope.

When dealing with Python functions, you should also consider the scope of the variables. The code in a function is in its own little world, separate from the rest of the program. Any variable declared in the function is ignored by the rest of the function. This means that two variables with the same name can exist, one inside the function and the other outside the function. However, this is not a good practice. All variable names must be unique regardless of their scope.

Local variable: A variable that is defined within a function and can only be used within that particular function. With respect to the local variable, the area in a function is called "local area".

Global variable: A variable that is defined in the main part of the programming and, unlike local variables, can be accessed via local and global areas.

Example:

Lifetime of Variables:

Lifetime is the time for which a variable lives in memory. For global variables the lifetime is entire program run i.e. as long as program is executing. For local variable, lifetime is their function's run i.e. as long as function is executing.

Name Resolution (Scope Resolution)

For every name used within program, python follows name resolution rules known as LEGB rule.

- Local Environment: first check whether name is in local environment, if yes Python uses its value otherwise moves to (ii)
- **Enclosing Environment:** if not in local, Python checks whether name is in Enclosing Environment, if yes Python uses its value otherwise moves to (iii)
- **Global Environment:** if not in above scope Python checks it in Global environment, if yes Python uses it otherwise moves to (iv)
- **Built-In Environment:** if not in above scope, Python checks it in built-in environment, if yes, Python uses its value otherwise Python would report the error: *name <variable> notdefined*.

RANDOM MODULE

```
randint() – function takes starting and ending values both
randrange()-function takes only starting value and ending-1 value
random()-generates decimal values between 0 and 1 but not include 1
```

Q1 What possible output(s) are expected to be displayed on screen at the time of execution of the program from the following code? Also specify the minimum values that can be assigned to each of the variables BEGIN and LAST.

OUTPUT – (i) 30-40-50- Minimum value of BEGIN: 1 Minimum value of LAST: 2

Q2 What possible outputs(s) are expected to be displayed on screen at the time of execution of the program from the following code? Also specify the maximum values that can be assigned to each of the variables FROM and TO.

```
import random AR=[20,30,40,50,60,70]
FROM=random.randint(1,3)
TO=random.randint(2,4)
for K in range(FROM,TO):
    print (AR[K],end="#")
(i)10#40#70# (ii)30#40#50# iii)50#60#70# (iv)40#50#70#

Ans
```

Maximum value of FROM = 3
Maximum value of TO = 4
(ii) 30#40#50#

Q3 Consider the following code: import math import random

```
print(str(int(math.pow(random.randint(2,4),2))))
print(str(int(math.pow(random.randint(2,4),2))))
print(str(int(math.pow(random.randint(2,4),2))))
```

What could be the possible outputs out of the given four choices?

```
i) 2 3 4 ii) 9 4 4 iii) 16 16 16 iv) 2 4 9
```

Ans

Possible outputs: ii), iii)

randint() will generate an integer between 2 to 4 which is then raised to power 2, so possible outcomes can be 4,9 or 16

Q4 Consider the following code and find out the possible output(s) from the options given below. Also write the least and highest value that can be generated.

```
import random as r
print(10 + r.randint(10,15) , end = ' ')
print(10 + r.randint(10,15) , end = ' ')
print(10 + r.randint(10,15) , end = ' ')
print(10 + r.randint(10,15))
i) 25 25 25 21 iii) 23 22 25 20
ii) 23 27 22 20 iv) 21 25 20 24

Ans
Possible outputs : i), iii) and iv)
Least value : 10
```

Highest value: 15

Q5 What possible outputs(s) are expected to be displayed on screen at the time of execution of the program from the following code? Also specify the maximum values that can be assigned to each of the variables BEG and END.

```
import random
heights=[10,20,30,40,50]
beg=random.randint(0,2)
end=random.randint(2,4)
for x in range(beg,end):
    print(heights[x],end='@')

(a) 30 @ (b) 10@20@30@40@50@ (c) 20@30 (d) 40@30@
Ans
(a) & (b)
Maximum value of BEG: 2
```

Q6 What possible output(s) are expected to be displayed on screen at the time of execution of the program from the following code?

```
Import random
Ar=[20,30,40,50,60,70]
From =random.randint(1,3)
To=random.randint(2,4)
```

Maximum value of END: 4

```
for k in range(From,To+1):
    print(ar[k],end="#")
(i) 10#40#70# (iii) 50#60#70# (ii) 30#40#50# (iv) 40#50#70#
    Ans: (ii) 30#40#50#
Q7 What possible outputs(s) are expected to be displayed on screen at the time of execution of the
program from the following code. Select which option/s is/are correct?
import random
print(random.randint(15,25), end=' ')
print((100) + random.randint(15,25), end = '')
print((100) -random.randint(15,25) , end = ' ' )
print((100) *random.randint(15,25))
```

Ans: (i) (ii) are correct answers.

WORKSHEET

Questions (1 mark)

- 1. Which of the following is the use of function in python?
 - Functions are reusable pieces of programs
 - Functions don't provide better modularity for your application

(i) 15 122 84 2500 (ii) 21 120 76 1500 (iii) 105 107 105 1800 (iv) 110 105 105 1900

- you can't also create your own functions
- All of the mentioned
- 2. What is the output of the below program?

```
def printMax(a, b):
    if a > b:
    elif a == b:
    else:
```

3. What is the output of the below program?

b) 4

print(a, 'is maximum') print(a, 'is equal to', b) print(b, 'is maximum') printMax(3, 4)

```
def C2F(c):
    return c * 9/5 + 32
print (C2F(100))
print (C2F(0))
     a) 212.0
          32.0
     b) 314.0
         24.0
      c) 567.0
         98.0
```

- d) None of the mentioned
- 4. The default value for a parameter is defined in function

c) 4 is maximum

d) None of the mentioned

```
5. Python names the top level segment as.....
6. Variable declared inside functions may have global scope (True/False)
7. Which arguments given below are skipped from function call?
       a)Positional
                      b)Default
                                    c)Keyword
                                                  d)named
8. What is the order of resolving scope in Python?
             a) BGEL
                       b)LEGB
                                      c)GEBL
                                                    d)LBEG
9. Complete the function body.
       def f(num):
       ..... print (f(8))
     a) return 0
                     b)print(num) c)print("num")
                                                         d)return num
 10. The function pow(x,y,z) is evaluated as:
            a) (x**y)**z
                               b) (x**y) / z
                                               c) (x**y) % z
                                                                 d) (x^{**}y)^*z
 11. The function seed is a function which is present in the......module
 12. What are the outcomes of the functions shown below?
         sum(2,4,6)
         sum([1,2,3])
 13. What is the output of the functions shown below?
         min(max(False, -3, -4), 2,7)
           a) 2
                     b) False
                                    c) -3
                                                d) 0
 14. What is the output of the program given below?
       a = 100
      def func (a):
           a = 20
          func (a)
          print ('a is now', a)
       A. a is now 50 B. a is now 100 C. a is now 2 D. error
15.
       What will be the output of the following python code:
        def A func (x=10, y=20):
                x = x + 1 y = y - 2
                return (x+y)
        print(A func(5), A func())
                a)24,29 b) 15,20 c) 20,30 d) 25,30
16. Consider the following code and choose correct answer:
       def nameage(name="kishan", age=20):
              return age, name
       t=nameage(20,"kishan")
       print(t[1])
        a)Kishan b) 20 c) (kishan, 20) d) (20,kishan)
                                    QUESTIONS (2 MARKS)
Write the output of the pseudo code:
def absolute value(num):
       if num>= 0:
           return num
       else:
           return -num
print(absolute value(2))
```

print(absolute_value(-4))

QUESTIONS (3 MARKS)

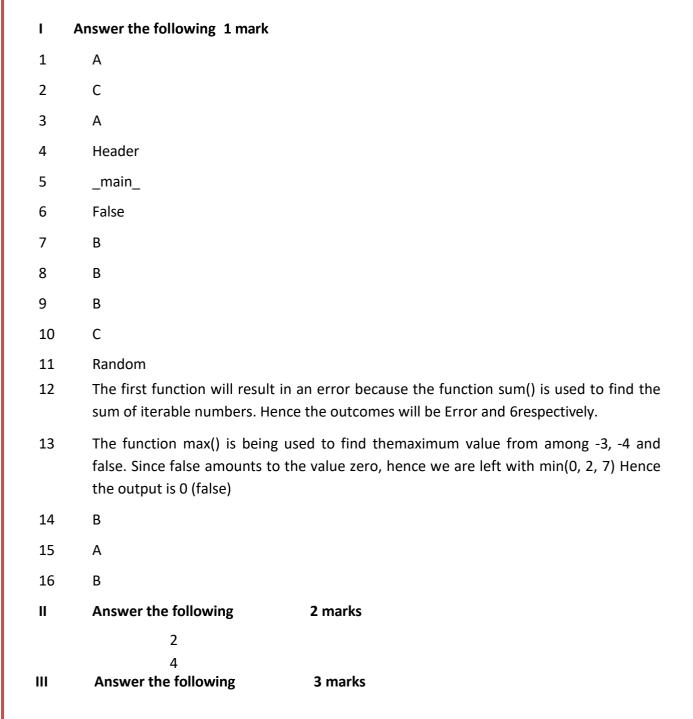
Differentiate ceil() and floor() function?

QUESTIONS (5 MARKS)

What are the arguments supported by python? Explain each of them with a suitable example.

What is the difference between the formal parameters and actual parameters? What are their alternative names? Also, give a suitable Python code to illustrate both.

ANSWERS



Floor Function

floor function returns the integer value just lesser than the given rational value.

Ceil Function

ceil function returns the integer value greater than the given rational value

represented as floor(x).

The floor of negative fractional numbers is represented using the floor function

represented as ceil(x)

The ceil of negative fractional numbers are represented using ceil function.

It returns the value which is just less than or equal to the given value.

It returns the value which is just greater than equal to the given value.

ANSWER THE FOLLOWING (5 MARKS)

1 Python supports four argument types:

Positional Arguments: Arguments passed to a function in correct positional order, no. of arguments must match with no. of parameters required.

Default Arguments: Assign a default value to a certain parameter, it is used when the user knows the value of the parameter, default values are specified in the function header. It is optional in the function call statement. If not provided in the function call statement then the default value is considered. Default arguments must be provided from right to left.

Key Word Arguments: Keyword arguments are the named arguments with assigned values being passed in the function call statement, the user can combine any type of argument.

Variable Length Arguments: It allows the user to pass as many arguments as required in the program. Variable-length arguments are defined with the * symbol.

2. Actual Parameter is a parameter, which is used in function call statement to send the value from calling function to the called function. It is also known as Argument.

Formal Parameter is a parameter, which is used in function header of the called function to receive the value from actual parameter. It is also known as Parameter. For example, def addEm(x, y, z):

print(x + y + z)

addEm (6, 16, 26)

In the above code, actual parameters are 6, 16 and 26; and formal parameters are x, y and z.

EXCEPTION HANDLING

Introduction to Exception Handling

Exception handling is a crucial aspect of programming, aimed at gracefully managing and recovering from unexpected errors that can occur during program execution. Errors can range from simple typos to more complex issues like division by zero or attempting to access a nonexistent file. Python provides a robust mechanism for handling exceptions to prevent program crashes and improve code reliability.

Handling Exceptions Using Try-Except Blocks

The fundamental construct for handling exceptions in Python is the `try-except` block. It allows you to define a section of code (the "try" block) where you anticipate exceptions might occur. If an exception occurs within the "try" block, Python immediately jumps to the associated "except" block, where you can define how to handle the exception.

Here's **the syntax** for a basic `try-except` block:

```
try:
```

Code that may raise an exception

except ExceptionType:

Code to handle the exception

- `try`: This block contains the code that might raise an exception.
- `except ExceptionType`: If an exception of the specified type occurs in the "try" block, the code within the "except" block will execute to handle the exception.

```
Example 1: Handling Division by Zero
```

try:

numerator = 10

denominator = 0

result = numerator / denominator

This may raise a ZeroDivisionError

except ZeroDivisionError:

print("Error: Division by zero.")

Example 2: Handling File Not Found

try:

file = open("non_existent_file.txt", "r") # This may raise a FileNotFoundError

except FileNotFoundError:

print("Error: File not found.")

The 'finally' Block

In addition to `try` and `except`, you can include a `finally` block. Code within the `finally` block always executes, regardless of whether an exception was raised or not. It is commonly used to perform cleanup operations, such as closing files or network connections.

try:

Code that may raise exceptions

except ExceptionType:

Handle the exception

finally:

Code that always executes

Example: Using `finally`

try:

file = open("sample.txt", "r")

content = file.read()

except FileNotFoundError:

print("Error: File not found.")

finally:

file.close() # Close the file, even if an exception occurred or not.

Multiple Choice Questions (MCQ)

- 1. Which of the following is the primary purpose of exception handling in programming?
- A. To intentionally crash the program
- B. To ignore errors and continue program execution

- C. To gracefully manage and recover from unexpected errors
- D. To create errors for testing purposes

Answer: C

- 2. What is the primary role of the 'try' block in a try-except construct?
- A. To execute code that may raise an exception
- B. To handle exceptions
- C. To indicate the end of the try-except construct
- D. To prevent exceptions from occurring

Answer: A

- 3. In a try-except block, if an exception occurs, which block is executed?
- A. The try block B. The except block
- C. Both try and except blocks simultaneous D. None of the above

Answer: B

- 4. What is the purpose of the `finally` block in exception handling?
- A. To specify the types of exceptions to catch
- B. To execute code regardless of whether an exception occurred or not
- C. To create custom exceptions
- D. To prevent exceptions from propagating

Answer: B

- 5. Which keyword is used to specify the type of exception to catch in an except block?
- A. `catch` B. `try` C. `except` D. `handle`

Answer: C

- 6. In a try-except block with multiple except blocks, which block will be executed if an exception matches multiple except blocks?
- A. The first matching except block encountered from top to bottom
- B. All matching except blocks simultaneously
- C. The last matching except block encountered from top to bottom
- D. None of the above

Answer: A

- 7. What type of error does a `ValueError` exception typically represent in Python?
- A. A network-related error B. A division by zero error
- C. An error related to invalid data conversion. D. A file handling error

Answer: C

- 8. Which exception is raised when attempting to access a non-existent file?
- A. FileNotFoundError B. FileNotAccessibleError
- C. NonExistentFileError D. InvalidFileAccessError

Answer: A

- 9. What is the main purpose of using a `try-except-finally` construct?
- A. To create custom exceptions B. To ensure that no exceptions are raised
- C. To gracefully manage exceptions and execute cleanup code
- D. To replace if-else statements

Answer: C

- 10. What happens if an exception is raised in the 'finally' block?
- A. The program crashes
- B. The exception is caught and handled by the `except` block
- C. The program continues executing normally
- D. The `finally` block cannot raise exceptions

Answer: A

DATA FILE HANDLING

A file in itself is a bunch of bytes stored on some storage device like hard disk, thumb drive etc.

TYPES OF FILE

TEXT FILE

- 1) A text file stores information in ASCII or unicode characters
- 2) each line of text is terminated, (delimited) with a special character known as EOL

BINARY FILES

- 1) A binary file is just a file that contains information in the same format in which the information is held in memory i.e the file content that is returened to you is raw.
- 2) There is no delimiter for a line
- 3) No translation occurs in binary file
- 4) Binary files are faster and easier for a program to read and write than are text files.
- 5) Binary files are the best way to store program information.

CSV FILES

- 1) CSV is a simple file format used to store tabular data, such as a spreadsheet or database.
- 2) CSV stands for "comma-separated values".
- 3) A comma-separated values file is a delimited text file that uses a comma to separate values.
- **4)** Each line of the file is a data record. Each record consists of one or more fields, separated by commas. The use of the comma as a field separator is the source of the name for this file format

Steps to process a FILE

OPEN THE FILE-----> PROCESSING THE FILE-----> CLOSE THE FILE

OPENING FILES

Using open Function

open() function is used to open a file

Syntax:

file variable/file handle=open(file_name,access mode)

Examples

Programming example	description
F= open('abc.txt,'w')	this statement opens abc.txt in write mode.file abc.txt will
	exist in same folder as python file

	change the location of file then we have to mention complete file path with file name . don t forget to mention double slash in file path
$F = open(r'D:\Computer\abc.txt,'w')$	if you don't want to use // then use r in front of file

Note: if file mode is not mentioned in open function then default file mode i.e 'r' is used 2)Use of With Clause

Syntax:

with open("file name", access mode) as file object

example with open("book.txt",'r') as f

NOTE: no need to close the file explicitly if we are using with clause

CLOSING FILES

close() : the close() method of a file object flushes any unwritten information and close the file object after which no more writing can be done.

SYNTAX: fileobject.close()

FILE MODE

It defines how the file will be accessed

Text File Mode	Binary File	Description	Notes
	Mode		
ʻr'	ʻrb'	Read only	File must exist already ,otherwise python raises I/O error
'w'	'wb'	Write only	*If the file does not exist ,file is created. *If the file exists, python will truncate existing data and overwrite in the file. So this mode must be used with caution.
ʻa'	ʻab'	append	*File is in write only mode. *if the file exists, the data in the file is retained and new data being written will be appended to the end. *if the file does not exist ,python will create a new file.
'r+'	'r+b' or 'rb+'	Read and write	*File must exist otherwise error is raised. *Both reading and writing operations can take place.
'w+'	'w+b' or 'wb+'	Write and read	*File is created if doesn't exist. *If the file exists, file is truncated(past data is lost). *Both reading and writing operations can take place.
'a+'	ʻa+b' or ʻab+'	Write and read	*File is created if does not exist. *If file exists, files existing data is retained; new data is appended. *Both reading and writing operations can take place.

TEXT FILE HANDLING

Methods to read data from files

S.N O.	Method	Syntax	Description
1	Read()	<filehandle>.read([n])</filehandle>	Reads at most n bytes If no n is specified, reads the entire file.

				Returns the read bytes in the form of a string
				In [11]:file 1=open("E:\\mydata\\info.txt")
				In [12]:readInfo=file1.read(15)
				In [13]:print(readInfo)#prints firt 15 #characters of file
				In [14]:type(readInfo)
				Out[14]:str
	2	Readline()	<filehandle>.readline([n])</filehandle>	Reads a line of input; if in is specified reads at most n bytes.
				Returns the read bytes in the form string ending with in(line)character or returns a blank string if no more bytes are left for reading in the file.
				In [20]:file1 = open("E:\\mydata\\info.txt")
				In [20]: readInfo =file1.readline()
				In [22]:print (readInfo)
	3	readlines()	<filehandle>.readlines()</filehandle>	Read all lines and returns them in a list
				In [23]:file1 =open("E:\\mydata\\info text")
				In [24]:readInfo =file1.readlines()
				In [25]:print (readInfo)
				In [26]:type (readInfo)
				Out[26]:list
- 1				

Writing data into files

S. NO	Name	Syntax	Description
1	Write()	<filehandle>.write(str1)</filehandle>	Write string str1 to file referenced by <filehandle></filehandle>
2	Writelines()	<filehandle>.writelines (L)</filehandle>	Writes all strings in list L as lines to file referenced by <filehandle></filehandle>

RELATIVE AND ABSOLUTE PATH

 the os module provides functions for working with files and directories ('os' stands for operating system). os.getcwd returns the name of the current directory import os

cwd=os.getcwd()

print(cwd)#cwd is current working directory

2) A string like cwd that identifies a file is called path. A relative path starts from the current directory whereas an absolute path starts from the topmost directory in file system.

examples

f=open('test.txt',r)	\\test.txt is the relative path
f=open'(E:\project\myfolder\data.txt',r)	E:\project\myfolder\data.txt is absolute path

SETTING OFFSETS IN A FILE:

To access the data in random fashion then we use seek () and tell () Method.

tell (): It returns an integer that specifies the current position of the file object in the file. fileobject.tell()

seek(): It is used to position the file object at a particular position in a file. fileobject.seek(offset [, reference point]) where offset is the number of bytes by which the file object is to be moved and reference point indicating the starting position of the file object. Values of reference point as 0-beginning of the file, 1- current position of the file, 2- end of file.

QUESTIONS (1 mark questions)

- Q1 what is the difference between 'w' and 'a' modes?
- Q2 BINARY file is unreadable and open and close through a function only so what are the advantages of using binary file
- Q3 Which of the following functions changes the position of file pointer and returns its new position?
 - A. a.)flush()
 - B. b. tell()
 - C. c. seek()
 - D. d. offset()
- Q4 which of the following function returns a list datatype
 - A. d=f.read()
 - B. d=f.read(10)
 - C. d=f.readline()
 - D. d=f.readlines()
- Q5 how many file objects would you need to manage the following situations:
 - (a) to process four files sequentially
 - (b) To process two sorted files into third file
- Q6 The correct syntax of seek() is:

- A. file_object.seek(offset [, reference_point])
- B. seek(offset [, reference_point])
- C. seek(offset, file_object)
- D. seek.file_object(offset)
- Q7 What will be the output of the following statement in python? (fh is a file handle) fh.seek(-30,2)

Options:- It will place the file pointer:-

- A. at 30th byte ahead of current current file pointer position
- B. at 30 bytes behind from end-of file
- C. at 30th byte from the beginning of the file
- D. at 5 bytes behind from end-of file.
- Q8 Which Python function is used to open a text file for reading?
 - A. open("file.txt", "w")
 - B. open("file.txt", "r")
 - C. read("file.txt")
 - D. write("file.txt")
- Q 9 text file student.txt is stored in the storage device. Identify the correct option out of the following options to open the file in read mode.

```
i. myfile = open('student.txt','rb')
```

- ii. myfile = open('student.txt','w')
- iii. myfile = open('student.txt','r')
- iv. myfile = open('student.txt')
 - A. a. only i
 - B. b. both i and iv
 - C. c. both iii and iv
 - D. d. both i and iii
- Q 10 Raman wants to open the file abc.txt for writing the content stored in a folder name sample of his computer d drive help raman to tell the correct code for opening the file
 - A. myfile=open("d:\\sample.txt\\abc",'w')
 - B. myfile=open("d:\\sample\\abc.txt",'w')
 - C. myfile=open("d:\\sample\abc.txt",'w')
 - D. all of the above

(2 mark questions)

- Q1 write a single loop to display all the contents of a text file file1.txt after removing leading and trailing WHITESPACES
- Q2 what is the output of the following code fragment? explain

```
out=open('output.txt','w')
```

out.write('hello,world!\n')

out.write('how are you')

out.close()

```
open('output.txt').read()
Q3 read the code given below and answer the questions
       f1=open('main.txt','w')
       f1.write('bye')
       f1.close()
if the file contains 'GOOD' before execution, what will be the content of the file after execution of
the code
Q4 observe the following code and answer the follow
       f1=open("mydata","a")
       #blank1
       f1.close()
(i)what type of file is mydata
(ii) Fill in the blank1 with statement to write "abc" in the file "mydata"
Q5 A given text file data.txt contains:
       Line1\n
       n
       line3
       Line 4
       n
       line6
Q6.What would be the output of following code?
       f1=open('data.txt')
       L=f1.readlines()
       print(L[0])
       print(L[2])
       print(L[5])
       print(L[1])
       print(L[4])
       print(L[3])
Q6 In which of the following file modes the existing data of the file will not be lost?
       i) rb
       ii) w
       iii) a+b
       iv) wb+
       v)r+
       vi)ab
       vii) w+b
       viii)wb
```

```
ix)w+
```

Q7 what would be the data types of variables data in following statements?

```
i) Data=f.read()
```

- ii) Data=f.read(10)
- iii) Data=f.readline()
- iv)Data=f.readlines()

Q8 Suppose a file name test1.txt store alphabets in it then what is the output of the following code

```
f1=open("test1.txt")
size=len(f1.read())
print(f1.read(5))
```

(3 marks questions)

- Q 1 Write a user defined function in python that displays the number of lines starting with 'H' in the file para.txt
- Q2 write a function countmy() in python to read the text file "DATA.TXT" and count the number of times "my" occurs in the file. For example if the file DATA.TXT contains-"This is my website. I have diaplayed my preference in the CHOICE section ".-the countmy() function should display the output as:"my occurs 2 times".
- Q3 write a method in python to read lines from a text file DIARY.TXT and display those lines which start with the alphabets P.
- Q4 write a method in python to read lines from a text file MYNOTES.TXT and display those lines which start with alphabets 'K'
- Q5 write a program to display all the records in a file along with line/record number.
- Q6 write a program that copies a text file "source.txt" onto "target.txt" barring the lines starting with @ sign.

Answers

(1 mark questions)

Ans 1 w mode opens a file for writing only. it overwrites if file already exist but 'a mode appends the existing file from end. It does not overwrites the file

Ans 2 binary file are easier and faster than text file.binary files are also used to store binary data such as images, video files, audio files.

```
Ans 3 c) seek()
Ans 4 d) f.readlines()
Ans 5 a) 4 b) 3
Ans 6 a)
Ans 7 b)
Ans 8 b)
Ans 9 C)
Ans 10 b)

(2 marks questions)

Ans 1 for line in open("file1.txt"):

print(line.strip())
```

Ans 2 The output will be

Hello,world!

How are you?

The first line of code is opening the file in write mode, the next two line writes text t file .the last line opens the file and from that reference reads the file content.file() performs the same functions as open(). Thus, the file ("output.txt") will give the references to open the file on which read() is applied.

Ans 3 The file would now contains "Bye" only because when an existing file is openend in write mode .it truncates the existing data in file .

```
Ans 4 i)Text file
ii)File.write("abc")
Ans5Line1
   Line3
Line 6
Line 4
Ans6 ab and a+b mode
```

Ans 7 a)string b)string c)string d)list

Ans 8 No Output

Explanation: the f1.read() of line 2 will read entire content of file and place the file pointer at the end of file. for f1.read(5) it will return nothing as there are no bytes to be read from EOF and,thus,print statement prints nothing.

3 marks question

Ans.1

```
def count H ():
        F = open ("para.txt", "r")
       lines = 0
       l=f. readlines ()
       for i in L:
               if i [0]== 'H':
                       Lines +=1
       print ("No. of lines are: ", lines)
```

```
Ans.2
def countmy ():
       f=open ("DATA.txt","r")
       count=0
       x= f.read()
       word =x.split ()
       for i in word:
              if (i == "my"):
                      count = count + 1
       print ("my occurs",count, "times")
Ans.3
def display ():
       file=open('DIARY.txt', 'r')
       lines= file.readline()
       while line:
              if line[0]== 'p':
                      print(line)
              line=file.readline ()
       file.close()
Ans.4
def display ():
       file=open(MYNOTES.TXT', 'r')
       lines=file.readlines()
       while line:
              if line[0]=='K':
              print(line)
              line=file.readline()
              file.close()
Ans5
f=open("result.dat", "r")
count=0
rec=""
While True:
       rec=f.readline (0)
       if rec == " ":
              break
       count=count+1
       print (count,rec)
f.close()
Ans.6
def filter (oldfile, newfile):
       fin =open (oldfile, "r")
       fout= open (newfile, "w")
       while True:
              text =fin.readline ()
              if len(text) == 0:
                      break
              if text[0] == "@":
                      continue
              fout.write(text)
       fin.close()
       fout.close()
filter("source.txt", "target.txt")
```

BINARY FILES IN PYTHON:

A **Binary file** stores the information in the form of a stream of bytes. A binary file stores the data in the same way as stored in the memory. In Binary file there is no delimiter for a line. The file contents returned by a binary file is raw i.e. with no translation, thus Binary files are faster than text files. To work with binary files, you need to open them using specific file modes:

To open a binary file follow this syntax:

file = open(, mode)

For example:

f = open("one.dat","rb")

Binary File Modes:

- rb: Read a binary file. The file pointer is placed at the beginning of the file. This is the default mode for reading.
- rb+: Read and write a binary file. The file pointer is placed at the beginning of the file.
- wb: Write to a binary file. This mode will overwrite the file if it exists, or create a new file if it doesn't.
- wb+: Write and read a binary file. This mode will overwrite the file if it exists, or create a new file if it doesn't.
- ab: Append to a binary file. The file pointer is at the end of the file if it exists. If the file does not exist, it creates a new file for writing.
- ab+: Append and read a binary file. The file pointer is at the end of the file if it exists. If the file does not exist, it creates a new file for writing.

Closing a Binary File

Always close a file after you're done using it to ensure that all resources are properly released. Use the close() method:

Differences Between Binary Files and Text Files

1. Nature of Data

Binary Files: Store data in binary format (0s and 1s). The data is not human-readable and can represent various types of data, including images, audio, and executable code.

Text Files: Store data in plain text format. The data is human-readable and consists of characters encoded in formats such as ASCII or Unicode.

2. Usage

Binary Files: Used for data that is not meant to be read directly by humans, such as media files, compiled programs, and data serialization.

Text Files: Used for data that needs to be read and edited by humans, such as source code, configuration files, and documents.

3. Encoding

Binary Files: No specific encoding scheme; the interpretation of bytes depends on the file format.

Text Files: Use character encoding schemes like ASCII, UTF-8, or UTF-16 to represent text.

Python objects (list, dictionary etc) have a specific structure which must be maintained while storing or accessing them. Python provides a special module called *pickle module* for this.

PICKLING refers to the process of converting the structure(list/dictionary) to a byte of stream before writing it to a file. The process to converts any kind of python objects (list, dict etc.) into byte streams (0s and 1s).

UNPICKLING is used to convert the byte stream back to the original structure while reading the contents of the file.

pickle Module: -

Before reading or writing to a file, we have to import the pickle module.

Eg.

import pickle

pickle module has two main methods: dump() and load()

pickle.dump() – This method is used to write the object in the file which is opened in 'wb' or 'ab' i.e. write binary or append binary access mode respectively.

Syntax:

pickle.dump(<structure>,<FileObject>)

Here, Structure can be list or dictionary.

FileObject is the file handle of file in which we have to write.

Simple program to write a list data into a binary file

```
import pickle
fo = open("binary_file1.dat","wb")
Laptop = ["Dell","HP","ACER"]
pickle.dump(Laptop,fo)
fo.close()
```

pickle.load() – This method is used to read data from a file and return back into the structure (list/dictionary).

Syntax:

```
<structure> = pickle.load(<FileObject>)
```

Structure can be any sequence in Python such as list, dictionary etc. FileObject is the file handle of file in which we have to write.

Program to read data from a binary file

```
fbin = open("binary_file1.dat","rb")
x=pickle.load(fbin)
print(x)
fbin.close()
```

Simple program to write a dictionary data into a binary file

```
import pickle
f=open("my_bin1.bin","wb")
D1={3:'Maruti',2:'Honda',4:'Hundai',1:'BMW'}
pickle.dump(D1,f)
f.close()
```

```
f1=open("my_bin1.bin","rb")
D2=pickle.load(f1)
print(D2)
f.close()
#Write data to a Binary File:
import pickle
list =[] # empty list
while True:
              roll = input("Enter student Roll No:")
              sname=input("Enter student Name:")
              student={"roll":roll,"name":sname} # create a dictionary
              list.append(student) #add the dictionary as an element in the list
              choice=input("Want to add more record(y/n):")
              if(choice=='n'):
                      break
file=open("student.dat", "wb") # open file in binary and write mode
pickle.dump(list, file)
file.close()
OUTPUT:
Enter student Roll No: 1201
 Enter student Name: Anil
 Want to add more record(y/n): y
 Enter student Roll No: 1202
 Enter student Name: Sunil
 Want to add more record(y/n): n
Read data from a Binary File:
To read the data from a binary file, we have to use load() function
Example:
import pickle
file = open("student.dat", "rb")
list =pickle.load(file)
print(list)
file.close()
OUTPUT:
[{'roll':'1201','name':'Anil'},{'roll':'1202','name':'Sunil'}]
Update a record in Binary File:
def update():
              name=input("Enter the name to be updated ")
              newstu=[]
              while True:
                try:
                        stu=p.load(f)
                                for i in stu:
                                         if i[1].lower()==name.lower():
                                                 rno=int(input("Enter the updated Roll number"))
                                                 s=[rno,name]
                                                 newstu.append(s)
                                         else:
                                                 newstu.append(i)
                except:
                         break
                                f.close()
f=open("student.dat","rb+")
update()
```

```
p.dump(newstu,f)
print("Record updated")
f.close()
OUTPUT:
Enter the name to be updated Sunil
Enter the updated Roll number 1204
Record updated
Delete a record from binary file:
import pickle
def deletestudent():
              roll=input('Enter roll number whose record you want to delete:')
              list = pickle.load(fw)
              found=0
              Ist= []
              for x in list:
                if roll not in x['roll']:
                        Ist.append(x)
                else:
                        found=1
fw=open("student.dat","rb+")
delestudent()
pickle.dump(lst,fw)
fw.close()
if found==1:
              print("Record Deleted")
else:
              print("Record not found")
OUTPUT:
```

Enter roll number whose record you want to delete:1201

Record Deleted

QUESTION ANSWERS: SET 1

1	Which type of file does not have delimiters?	1
2	The process of converting the structure to a byte stream before writing to the file is known as	1
3	The process of converting byte stream back to the original structure is known as	1
4	Raman open a file in readmode, but the file doesn't exist in the folder. Python raised an error for the code. What type of error will be shown?	1
5	The prefix in front of a string makes it raw string that is no special meaning attached to any character	1
6	Pickling is otherwise known as	1
7	CSV files are opened withargument to supress EOL translation	1

8	Which of the following statement is incorrect in the context of binary files?	1
	a. Information is stored in the same format in which the information is held in memory.	
	b. No character translation takes place	
	c. Every line ends with a new line character	
	d. pickle module is used for reading and writing	
9	What is EOFError? How can we handle EOFError in python	2
10	How text files and binary files are stored inside computer memory?	2
11	Name any two exceptions that occur while working with pickle module.	2
12	What is the difference between writer object's writerow() and writerows() function?	2
13	Binary files are the best way to store program information. Discuss	3
		1

Answers:

Sample Answers

- 1. Binary files
- 2. Pickling
- 3. Unpickling
- 4. FileNotFoundError
- 5. r
- 6. Serialization.
- 7. Newline
- 8. Every line ends with a new line character
- 9.EOFError is raised when one of the built-in functions input() or raw_input() hits an end-of-file condition (EOF) without reading any data. We can overcome this issue by using try and except keywords in Python, called Exception Handling.
- 10.A text file stores information in the form of a stream of ASCII or Unicode characters based on the default state of programming languages. Binary file store information as stream of bytes .
- 11. Pickle.PicklingError and pickle.Unpickling Error
- 12. writer.writerow(row): Write the row parameter to the writer's file object, formatted according to delimiter defined in writer function. writerows(rows): Writes multiple rows (sequence) to the writer's file object.
- 13. Binary files store the information in the form of a stream of bytes similar to the format a computer memory holds data. Also there is no delimiter for a line and no translations occur in binary files. Thus binary files are faster and easier for a program to read and write. So the best method for a data or program information is to store it as binary files.

QUESTION ANSWERS: SET 2

1	Write Python statements to open a binary file "student.dat" in both read & write mode.	1
2	Which of the following statement is true?	1
	a. pickling creates an object from a sequence of bytes	
	b. pickling is used for object serialization	
	c. pickling is used for object descrialization	
	d. pickling is used to manage all types of files in Python	
3	Read the following Python code carefully and answers the question given afterthe code	1
	import pickle	
	#open file in binary mode for writing.	
	with open('emp.dat', '') as outfile: #Line 1	
	#Store data in list	
	employee = [101,'Simran',20000]	
	#Line 2	
	Fill in the blank in line 1 to open file in binary mode for append data to the file. Fill in the blank in line 2 to pickle the list and write to file	
4	Raghav is trying to write a tuple t = (1,2,3,4,5) on a binary file test.bin.	1
	Consider the following code written by him.	
	import pickle	
	t = (1,2,3,4,5)	
	myfile = open("test.bin",'wb')	
	pickle #Statement 1	
	myfile.close()	
	Identify the missing code in Statement 1.	
	a. dump(myfile,t) b. dump(t, myfile) c. write(t,myfile) d. load(myfile,t)	
5	Computers store every file as a collection of	1
	a)strings	
	b)Bytes	
	c)characters	
	d)object	
	e)none of the above	1
6	The default file-open mode is	

	a)r	
	b)a	
	c)w	
	d)w+	
	e)none of the above	
7	Which of the following file mode open a file for reading and writing both in the binary	1
	file?	
	a) r	
	b) rb	
	c) rb+	
	d) rwb	
8	The file mode is used to handle binary file for reading.	1
	a)rb	_
	b)wb	
	c)r+	
	d)wb+	
	e)None of the above	
9	Which of the following file mode opens a file for reading and writing both as well as	1
9	overwrite the existing file if the file exists otherwise creates a new file?	1
	a) w	
	b) wb+	
	c) wb	
	d) rwb	
10	module is used to store data into an python objects with their structure.	1
	a)csv	
	b)pickle	
	c)os	
11	d)numpy What are the two types of data files? Give examples for each.	
11	what are the two types of data mes? Give examples for each.	2
12	What is pickling and unpickling of data?	2
13	What is aBinary File? Give examples	2
14	How can you delete a file? Write a pseudocode to delete a file	2
15	Write a function to read name and roll no from a binary file.	2
16	Amritya Seth is a programmer, who has recently been given a task to write a python	5
	code to perform the following binary file operations with the help of two user defined	
	functions/modules:	
	a AddCtudanta() to avanta a binami file called CTUDENT DAT containing attudant	
	a. AddStudents() to create a binary file called STUDENT.DAT containing student information – roll number, name and marks (out of 100) of each student.	
	b. GetStudents() to display the name and percentage of those students who have a	
	percentage greater than 75. In case there is no student having percentage > 75 the	
	function displays an appropriate message. The function should also display the average	
	percent. He has succeeded in writing partial code and has missed out certain	

statements, so he has left certain queries in comment lines. You as an expert of Python have to provide the missing statements and other related queries based on the following code of Amritya Answer any four questions (out of five) from the below mentioned questions. import pickle def AddStudents(): #1 statement to open the binary file to write data while True: Rno = int(input("Rno :")) Name = input("Name : ") Percent = float(input("Percent :")) L = [Rno, Name, Percent] #2 statement to write the list Linto the file Choice = input("enter more (y/n): ") if Choice in "nN": break F.close() def GetStudents(): Total=0 Countrec=0 Countabove75=0 with open("STUDENT.DAT","rb") as F: while True: try: #3 statement to readfrom the file Countrec+=1 Total+=R[2] if R[2] > 75: print(R[1], " has percent =",R[2]) Countabove75+=1 except: break

if Countabove75==0:

print("There is no student who has percentage more than 75")

average=Total/Countrec print("average percent of class = ",average)

AddStudents()

GetStudents()

- 1. Which of the following commands is used to open the file "STUDENT.DAT" for writing only in binary format? (marked as #1 in the Python code)
- a. F= open("STUDENT.DAT",'wb')
- b. F= open("STUDENT.DAT",'w')
- c. F= open("STUDENT.DAT",'wb+')
- d. F= open("STUDENT.DAT",'w+')
- 2. Which of the following commands is used to write the list L into the binary file, STUDENT.DAT? (marked as #2 in the Python code)
- a. pickle.write(L,f)
- b. pickle.write(f, L)
- c. pickle.dump(L,F) d.

f=pickle.dump(L)

- 3. Which of the following commands is used to read each record from the binary file STUDENT.DAT? (marked as #3 in the Python code)
- a. R = pickle.load(F)
- b. pickle.read(r,f)
- c. r= pickle.read(f)
- d. pickle.load(r,f)
- 4. Which of the following statement(s) are correct regarding the file access modes?
- a. 'r+' opens a file for both reading and writing. File object points to its beginning.
- b. 'w+' opens a file for both writing and reading. Adds at the end of the existing file if it exists and creates a new one if it does not exist.
- c. 'wb' opens a file for reading and writing in binary format. Overwrites the file if it exists and creates a new one if it does not exist.
- d. 'a' opens a file for appending. The file pointer is at the start of the file if the file exists
- 5. Which of the following statements correctly explain the function of seek() method?
- a. tells the current position within the file.
- b. determines if you can move the file position or not.

	c. indicates that the next read or write occurs from that position in a file.		
	d. moves the current file position to a given specified position		
17	Compare Text files, Binary Files and CSV files.	5	

ANSWERS

- 1.file = open("student.dat", "rb+")
- 2.pickling is used for object serialization
- 3.a) ab b)pickle.dump(employee,outfile)
- 4. dump(t, myfile)
- 5. b
- 6.a
- 7.c
- 8.c
- 9.b
- 10 b
- 11. c
- 12. There are two types of files: Text Files- A file whose contents can be viewed using a text editor is called a text file. A text file is simply a sequence of ASCII or Unicode characters. Python programs, contents written in text editors are some of the example of text files. Binary Files-A binary file stores the data in the same way as as stored in the memory. The .exe files, mp3 file, image files, word documents are some of theexamples of binary files. We can't read a binary file using a text editor
- 13. Pickling is the process of transforming data or an object in memory (RAM) to a stream of bytes called byte streams. These byte streams in a binary file can then be stored in a disk or in a database or sent through a network.

Unpickling is the inverse of pickling process where a byte stream is converted back to Python object

14. A binary file is a file whose content is in a binary format consisting of a series of sequential bytes, each of which is eight bits in length. Binary Files contain raw data so are not in human readable format. It can be read by using some special tool or program.

Document files: .pdf, .doc, .xls etc.

Image files: .png, .jpg, .gif, .bmp etc.

Video files: .mp4, .3gp, .mkv, .avi etc.

Audio files: .mp3, .wav, .mka, .aac etc.

Database files: .mdb, .accde, .frm, .sqlite etc.

Archive files: .zip, .rar, .iso, .7z etc. Executable files: .exe, .dll, .class etc

15. To delete a file, import the OS module, and run its os.remove() function. import os os.remove("demofile.txt")

16. I. a) II. c) III. a) IV. a) V.d)

17. Do Yourself

CSV FILES

CSV stands for Comma Separated Values. It is a type of plain text file that uses specific structure to arrange tabular data i.e. data stored in rows and columns such as a spreadsheet or database.

CSV is like a text file, It is in human readable format and extensively used to store tabular data, in a spreadsheet or database.

Each line of the csv file is a data record. Each record consists of one or more fields, separated by commas. The separator character of CSV files is called a delimiter.

Default delimiter is (,). Other delimiters are tab(\t), colon (:), pipe(|), semicolon (;) characters.

READING FROM A CSV FILE

To read data from csv files, reader() method of csv module is used. csv.reader() returns a reader object.

STEPS TO READ

- 1. import csv module import csv
- 2. Open csv file in read mode.

```
f = open("csv_demo.csv","r")
```

3. Create the reader object.

```
demo reader = csv.reader(f)
```

4. Fetch data through for loop, row by row.

```
for x in demo_reader:
print(x)
```

5. Close the file

f.close()

WRITING IN TO CSV FILES:

To write data into csv files, writer() function of csv module is used.

csv.writer(): This function returns a writer object which writes data into writer object.

Significance of writer object

The csv.writer() returns a writer object that converts the data into a delimited string. The string can be later converted into csv files using the writerow() or writerows() method.

Syntax:

```
<writer object>.writerow():
```

Writes one row of data in to the writer object.

```
<writer object>.writerows()
```

Writes multiple rows into the writer object.

Program to write data into a CSV File and to read data stored in csv file

```
n=input('Enter name')
            m=int(input('Enter marks'))
            Ist2=[r,n,m]
            w.writerow(lst2)
f.close()
f=open("mycsv.csv","r")
rec=csv.reader(f)
for i in rec:
            print(i)
f.close()
# Program to write Employee Name, EmpID and Dept for some employees in a csv file then display
records of all the employees.
import csv
f=open("emp.csv","w",newline=")
emp_writer = csv.writer(f)
emp_writer.writerow(["EmpName","EmpID","Dept"])
emp_rec = []
while True:
            print("Enter Employee details: ")
            empname = input("EmpName : ")
            eid = int(input("EmpID : "))
            dept = input("Department : ")
            emp rec.append([empname,eid,dept])
            ch = input("Do you want to continue ?? (Y?N)")
```

Question based on CSV file Handling: -

print(i)

break
emp writer.writerows(emp rec)

if ch == "N" or ch =="n":

Madhwan, is doing internship in "SQUARE Solutions Pvt. Ltd.". He wrote the following python code to store student's data in csv file (Student.csv) handling. Unfortunately, he forgot some steps of the python code. Please help him to create a CSV File 'Student.csv' by completing the code.

CSV File

f.close()

for i in rec:

f.close()

f=open("emp.csv","r")
rec=csv.reader(f)

```
1,SAKSHAM,XII,A
2,ARNAV,XI,A
3,SHREEVALI,XII,A
4,BHOOMI,XI,A
5,SWARIT,XII,A

The Incomplete Code written by Madhwan is as follows: -
import_____ #Statement-1
csvfh = open(____, ___, newline=") #Statement-2
stuwriter = csv.____ #Statement-3
data = []
header = ['ROLL_NO', 'NAME', 'CLASS', 'SECTION']
```

```
data.append(header)
for i in range(5):
             roll_no = int(input("Enter Roll Number : "))
             name = input("Enter Name : ")
             Class = input("Enter Class : ")
             section = input("Enter Section : ")
             rec = [ ] #Statement-4
             data.append(rec)
             stuwriter. ____ (data) #Statement-5
csvfh.close()
a) Identify the suitable code for Statement-1.
             a) csv file
             b) CSV
             c) csv
             d) Csv
Correct Answer : c) csv
b) Identify the correct parameters for Statement-2?
             a) "School.csv", "w"
             b) "Student.csv", "w"
             c) "Student.csv", "r"
             d) "School.csv", "r"
Correct Answer: b) "Student.csv", "w"
c) Choose the function name (with argument) to complete Statement-3
             a) reader(csvfh)
             b) reader(MyFile)
             c) writer(csvfh)
             d) writer(MyFile)
Correct Answer : c) writer(csvfh)
d) Identify the suitable code for Statement-4.
             a) 'ROLL_NO', 'NAME', 'CLASS', 'SECTION'
             b) ROLL NO, NAME, CLASS, SECTION
             c) 'roll_no','name','Class','section'
             d) roll_no,name,Class,section
Correct Answer : d) roll_no,name,Class,section
e) Choose the function name that should be used for Statement-5 to create the desired CSV File.
             a) dump()
             b) load()
             c) writerows()
             d) writerow()
Correct Answer : c) writerows()
```

DATA STRUCTURE (STACK)

Stack: A stack is a data structure whose elements are accessed according to the Last-In First-Out (LIFO) principle. This is because in a stack, insertion and deletion of elements can only take place at one end, called top of the stack. Consider the following **examples of stacks**:

- 1. Ten glass placed one above another. (The plate that is kept last must be taken out first).
- 2. The tennis balls in a container. (You cannot remove more than one ball at a time)
- 3. A pile of books.
- 4. Stack of coins

The Significance of Stack Top: If we want to remove any coin from the stack, the coin on the top of the stack has to be removed first. That means, the coin that In the above picture coins are kept one above the other and if any additional coin is to be added, it can be added only on was kept last in the stack has to be taken out first.

Note: Stack Work on LIFO (Last In First Out) principle.

Operations on Stack:

We can perform two operations on stack are: Push and Pop

Push (Add/Insert): Adding an element in stack is called Push operation.

When the stack is empty, the value of top is Basically, an empty stack is initialized with an invalid subscript. Whenever a Push operation is performed, the top is incremented by one and then the new value is inserted on the top of the list till the time the value of top is less than or equal to the size of the stack.

The algorithm for Push operation on a stack:

- 1. Start 2. Initialize top with -1 3. Input the new element
- 4. Increment top by one. 5. Stack[top]=new element. 6. Print "Item inserted" 7. Stop

Pop (Removing (deleting) an element from the stack.

Removing existing elements from the stack list is called pop operation. Here we must check if the stack is empty by checking the value of top. If the value of top is -1, then the stack is empty and such a situation is called Underflow. Otherwise, Pop operation can be performed in the stack. The top is decremented by one if an element is deleted from the list. The algorithm for pop operation is as follows:

Example Ouestion:

A list, NList contains following record as list elements:

[City, Country, distance from Delhi]

Each of these records are nested together to form a nested list. Write the following user defined functions in Python to perform the specified operations on the stack named travel.

- **Push_element(NList):** It takes the nested list as an argument and pushes a list object containing name of the city and country, which are not in India and distance is less than 3500 km from Delhi.
- **Pop_element():** It pops the objects from the stack and displays them. Also, the function should display "Stack Empty" when there are no elements in the stack.

ANSWER:

COMPUTER NETWORKS

Syllabus:

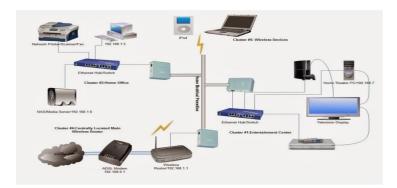
Evolution of networking: introduction to computer networks, evolution of networking (ARPANET, NSFNET, INTERNET)

- Data communication terminologies: concept of communication, components of data communication (sender, receiver, message, communication media, protocols), measuring capacity of communication media (bandwidth, data transfer rate), IP address, switching techniques (Circuit switching, Packet switching)
- Transmission media: Wired communication media (Twisted pair cable, Co-axial cable, Fiber-optic cable), Wireless media (Radio waves, Micro waves, Infrared waves)
- Network devices (Modem, Ethernet card, RJ45, Repeater, Hub, Switch, Router, Gateway, WIFI card)
- Network topologies and Network types: types of networks (PAN, LAN, MAN, WAN), networking topologies (Bus, Star, Tree)
- Network protocol: HTTP, FTP, PPP, SMTP, TCP/IP, POP3, HTTPS, TELNET, VoIP
- Introduction to web services: WWW, Hyper Text Markup Language (HTML), Extensible Markup Language (XML), domain names, URL, website, web browser, web servers, web hosting

Evolution of networking:

What is Network?

It is a collection of Inter-connected computers and other devices that are able to communicate with each other i.e. it is a collection of hardware and software components that are connected together for effective information interchange wherein, one system/device is the sender and the other is the receiver.



Advantages of Computer Network:

- a. Resource sharing
- b. Remote access
- c. Cost saving
- d. Collaborative user interaction
- e. Time saving
- f. Enhanced storage

Drawbacks

- a. Poor handling can cause chaos
- b. If the files are stored centrally, it may sometimes become impossible to carry out any task
- c. File security becomes high priority task in case of shared network
- d. One may need specified staff to ensure data security

Evolution of Networking

Network Communication dates back to the earliest times since the evolution of human race on earth. All the living organisms communicate with each other on one way or the other. The early man used to communicate using the symbolic language, then with the development of modern languages and intelligence, the communication media came into picture. And, with the advent of computer systems, the data communication became important so as to take necessary decisions and pass the messages quickly.

In year 1967, the very first network came into existence, namely-ARPANET.

ARPANET

(Advanced Research Project Agency Network) that was designed to survive any nuclear threat. It was the first system to implement the TCP/IP protocol suite and was based on Client-Server architecture.

NSFNet

National Science Foundation Network, was started in 1980 with a view to enhance Academic and Scientific Research. It connected its server with the ARPANET in year 1986. In the year 1990, the NSFNet, ARPANET and other smaller networks clubbed together to form the INTERNET (Interconnected Networks) and hence the foundation of modern INTERNET was laid down.



Internet:

It is the global network of interconnected devices that may/may not follow same set of rules, and connect together for sharing information and establishing communication. It is made up of two parts:

a. IntraNet:

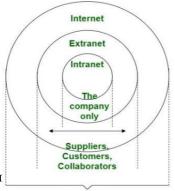
The word Intra means inside or within. Therefore, Intranet means the network within an organization. It is created using the protocols of LANs and PANs. Example: Wipro uses internal network for business development

b. Extranet:

It is the network that lies outside the limits of the IntraNet. Dell and Intel use network for business related operation.

c. Interspace:

It is the client-server software program that allows multiple users to commother using real-time audio, video and text in a dynamic 3D environment.



The World

63

Data communication terminologies:

COMMUNICATION

The exchange of information between two or more networked or interconnected devices is called communication. These devices must be capable of sending /receiving data over a communication medium.

Data:

It is raw facts and figures that are yet to get a defined meaning. Examples: 11, A123x@r67Y, etc.

Information:

The processed form of data that had a defined meaning is known as the information. Examples: Roll No. 11, Password: A123x@r67Y, etc.

COMPONENTS OF DATA COMMUNICATION

The five main components of data communication are as follows:

SENDER: Sender is a device which is capable of sending data over a communication network. In data communication Sender is also called Source.

RECEIVER: Receiver is a device which is capable of receiving data over a communication network. In data communication Receiver is also called Destination.

MESSAGE: message is the information being exchanged between a sender and a receiver over a communication network.

COMMUNICATION MEDIUM: Communication medium is the path or channel through which the information is moved from the sender to the receiver. A communication medium can be either wired/guided or wireless/unguided.

PROTOCOLS: The set of standard rules which are followed in data communication are known as Data Communication Protocols. All the communicating devices like sender receiver and other connected devices in the network should follow these protocols.

Why Protocols are needed? The communicating devices may be in different geographical areas. The speed of these devices may be different. Also, the data transfer rates of different networks may be different. These complexities make it necessary to have a common set of rules to ensure the secure communication of data.

Examples of some commonly used Protocols in data communication are given below:

- ·Transmission Control Protocol (TCP)
- ·Internet Protocol (IP)
- ·File Transfer Protocol (FTP)
- ·Simple Mail Transport Protocol (SMTP)
- ·Hyper Text Transfer Protocol (HTTP)

MEASURING CAPACITY OF COMMUNICATION MEDIA

Capacity of a communication channel means the maximum quantity of signals that a communication channel can carry. The capacity of a communication medium is measured by its bandwidth and data transfer rate.

Data Channel:

It is a medium to carry information or data from one point to another.

Baud:

It is the measurement of the data transfer rate in a communication channel.

Bits per Second:

It is the rate by which the data transfer is measured. It is used to measure the speed of information through high-speed phone lines or modems. It is denoted ad **Bps**, **kbps**, **Mbps**, **Gbps**, etc.

Bandwidth:

It is the difference between the highest and lowest frequencies in a channel. The high bandwidth channels are known as **Broadband** Channels, and the low bandwidth channels are called as the **Narrowband** Channels.

Data Transfer Rate:

It is the amount of data transferred per second by a communication channel or a computing storage device. When applied to the data transmission rate, the abbreviations like K, M, G, T are added to the data rate that denote Kilo, Mega, Giga, and Tera respectively. They work in the power of 1024. Example 1 GB = 1024 MB, 1 TB = 1024 GB.

IP ADDRESS

IP address or Internet Protocol address is a unique numeric address assigned to every device connected to a network. It uniquely identifies every node connected to a local network or internet. An IP address allows computers to send and receive data over the internet. They can also be used to track down a user's physical location.

There are two versions for IP address IPV4 and IPV6. IP addresses are binary numbers but are typically expressed in decimal form (IPv4) or hexadecimal form (IPv6) to make reading and using them easily. The commonly used IP address is IPV4. An IPv4 address consists of four numbers, each of which contains one to three digits, with a single dot (.) separating each set of digits. Each of the four numbers can range from 0 to 255. Example IP address: 24.171.248.170

Switching Techniques:

These are used for transmitting data across the networks. The various switching techniques are:

a. Circuit Switching:

Here, the connection between the sender and receiver is established first, and then the data is transmitted from the source computer to destination computer. Before transferring the data, a call setup is required for establishing connection between sender and receiver. It is best for connections that require consistent bit rate for communication.

Advantages:

- 1. Since a dedicated communication channel is set up before communicating the message, the data transmission is reliable and is suitable for long and continuous communication.
- 2. Circuit switching uses fixed bandwidth as well as data rates.
- 3. As the data is communicated continuously, no need of sequencing or re ordering it at the receiving end.

Disadvantages:

- 1. Time required to setup a physical connection between the sender and the receiver makes delay in communication
- 2. Since a communication channel is dedicated for a particular transmission, it cannot be utilized for other communication, even if the channel is free.
- 3. More expensive since connection has to be established every time before communication.

b. Packet Switching:

It is the most efficient data communication technique used to send and receive data over the internet. Instead of using the dedicated circuit for data communication, the data is independently routed through the network and reassembled at the destination computer system. Data is divided into fixed size packets before transmission. Each packet contains a fraction of data along with addressing information.

Advantages:

- 1. Packet switching is effective type of data transmission technique as it effectively utilizes the communication channel. Multiple users can share the channel simultaneously utilizing the bandwidth effectively.
- 2. It is cost effective and easy to implement compared to circuit switching.
- 3. As the messages are sent as small sized packets, the data transmission is quick and easy.

Disadvantages:

- 1. In packet switching the movement of packets may not be in correct order. Hence it is not suitable for voice communication.
- 2. Unorganized movement of packets makes it necessary to implement proper sequencing and reordering techniques.
- 3. As the packets flow through multiple paths from the source to the destination, complex security protocols are required to ensure reliable communication.

c. Message Switching:

In this technique, the message is sent to the switching office first that stores the data in the buffer, and then the switching office finds the free link to the receiver, and then sends the data to the receiver. There is no limit to the size of the message block to be transmitted over the network.

Comparison of circuit Switching, Packet switching & Message Switching

Parameter	Message switching	Circuit switching	Packet switching
Application	Telegraph network for transmission of telegrams	network for bi- directional, real	Attail
End terminal	Telegraph, teletype	Telephone, modem	Computer
Information type	Morse, Baudot, ASCII	THE PROPERTY OF SOME OF SOME STATES SOUTH THE SOUTH	Binary information
Transmission system	Digital data over different transmission media	Analog and digital data over different transmission media	Digital data over different transmission media

Transmission media:

All the computers or connecting devices in the network, must be connected to each other by a Transmission Media or channel. The selection of Media depends on the cost, data transfer speed, bandwidth and distance. Transmission media may be classified as-

Guided Media (Wired)

Twisted Pair Cable

Coaxial Cable

Optical Fiber

Unguided Media (Wireless)

Microwave

Radio wave

Satellite

Others (Blue tooth, Infrared and Laser etc.)

1.Twisted Pair Cables

It is most common type of media consisting insulated pairs of wires twisted around each other. Twisting helps to reduce crosstalk and Electro Magnetic Interference.

It comes in Shielded (STP) or Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP) types. In UTP, pairs are covered by an extra insulation to further reduce the signal interference.

CAT 5 and CAT 6 are commonly used in the networking.

Advantages:

It is simple, flexible, low weight and inexpensive.

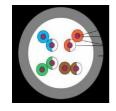
It is easy to install and maintain and requires RJ-45 Connector.

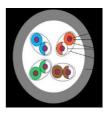
Disadvantages:

Suitable for short distance (up to 100 mt.). For long distance Repeater is required.

It supports low bandwidth and offers up to 100 Mbps speed.









2.Coaxial cable

This types of cable consists a solid insulated wire core surrounded by wire mesh or shield, each separated by some find of foil or insulator. The inner core carries the signal and mesh provides the ground. Co-axial Cable or coax, is most common in Cable TV transmission. Generally it is used in Bus topology network.

It is two type- Thinnet (185 mt), Thicknet(500 mt)

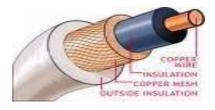
A connector known as a vampire tap or BNC connector to connect network devices.

Advantages:

- It offers high bandwidth and better speed than other cables.
- Suitable for Broadband transmission (cable TV) and can be used in shared cable network.

Disadvantages:

- It is expensive compared to Twisted Pair cable.
- Not compatible with modern cables like UTP and STP





3. Fiber Optic

Optical Fiber consists of thin glass or glass like material and carry light. Signal are modulated and transmitted in light pulses from source using Light Emitting Diode (LED) or LASER beam.

The Fiber cable consists Core (Glass or Plastic) covered by Cladding, which reflects light back to the core. Also a Protective cover including Buffer Jacket is used for extra protection.

Two types of transmission i.e. Single mode (LESER) and Multimode (LED) is possible.

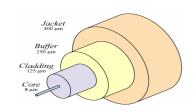
Advantages:

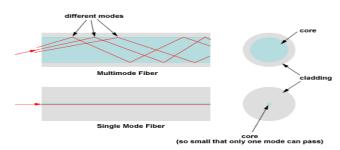
- It is free from EMI since no electrical signal are carried.
- Offers secure and high speed transmission up to a long distance.

Disadvantages:

- Expensive and quite fragile.
- Complicated Installation procedure and difficult to join two fiber or broken fiber.
- Not suitable for domestic purposes due to high maintenance cost.







Wireless Transmission Media

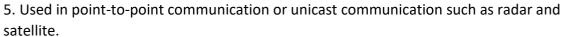
·In wireless communication technology, information travels in the form of electromagnetic signals through air. · Electromagnetic spectrum of frequency ranging from 3 KHz to 900 THz is available for wireless communication.

·Radio Waves

- 1. Waves of frequency range 3 KHz 1 GHz
- 2. Omni-directional, these waves can move in all directions
- 3. Radio waves of frequency 300KHz-30MHz can travel long
- 4. Susceptible to interference
- 5. Radio waves of frequency 3-300KHz can penetrate walls
- 6. These waves are used in AM and FM radio, television, cordless phones.

Microwaves

- 1. Electromagnetic waves of frequency range 1GHz 300GHz.
- 2. Unidirectional, can move in only one direction.
- 3. Cannot penetrate solid objects such as walls, hills or mountains.
- 4. Needs line-of-sight propagation i.e. both communicating antenna must be in the direction of each other.

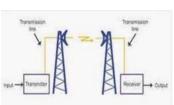


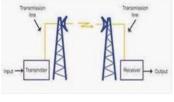
6. Provide very large information-carrying capacity.

Infrared waves

- 1. Electromagnetic waves of frequency range 300GHz 400THz.
- 2. Very high frequency waves.
- 3. Cannot penetrate solid objects such as walls.
- 4. Used for short-distance point-to-point communication such as mobile- to-printer, remote-control-to-TV, to mobile,







mobile-

Bluetooth:

Bluetooth is a short-range wireless technology commonly used for connecting devices like smartphones, laptops, and peripherals (e.g., keyboards, mice, and headphones). It

operates in the 2.4 GHz frequency band and supports relatively low data rates compared to Wi-Fi.



transfer

Satellite Communication:

Satellite communication involves transmitting data to and from Earth through communication satellites. It is used for long-distance communication in remote areas or where traditional wired communication is not feasible.



Network devices

For smooth functioning of computer network, other than computers and wirings, many devices play an important role. These devices are known as the Network Devices.

Modem:

Modulator-Demodulator allows us to reach the global network with ease. It is used to send and receive the data over the telephone lines or cable connections. Since, the ordinary telephone lines cannot carry the digital information, a modem changes the data from analog to digital format and vice versa. Modems are of two types:

- Internal modems: The modems that are fixed in the computer systems are Internal Modems.
- External Modems: The modems that are connected externally are called External Modems.

Registered Jack-45 (RJ-45):

Registered Jack-45 of Rj-45 is an 8-wire connector that is commonly used on computers in a local area network. It looks similar to a standard phone connector (RJ-11), but is wider than the RJ-11 connector, as it uses 8 wires instead of 4. These are used to connect computers in Ethernet LAN.



NIC:

Network Interface Card (NIC) is a device used to connect the network with the Internet. It is sometimes called ad the TAP (Terminal Access Point). Since different manufacturers give different names to this device, hence, it is sometimes referred to as NIU (Network Interface Unit).

The NIC has a unique physical address to each card, and it is known as MAC (Media Access Control) Address.

MAC Address:

It is a b-byte address assigned to each NIC card and is separated by a colon. Example:

10:E8:05:67:2A:GS Manufacturer ID Card No.

Ethernet Card:

It is a LAN architecture developed by *Xerox Corp* along with the DEC and Intel. It uses a bus or star topology for data transfer and can attain a



speed of up to 10 Gbps. It can connect devices in both wired and wireless LAN or WAN.

Router:

It is responsible for forwarding data from one network to another. The main purpose of router is sorting and distribution of the data packets to their destination based on the IP address. The router uses the Logical address scheme.

Hub:

It is a device that connects several devices to a network and transmits the information to all the connected devices via broadcast mode.

The hubs are of two types:

Active hubs: these electrically amplify the signal as it moves from one connected device to another.

Passive hubs: these allow the signals to pass from one device to another without any change.

Switch:

It is a device that is used to divide network into smaller networks called *subnets* or LAN segments. This helps to avoid network traffic as it divides the traffic into smaller parts. It is responsible for filtering of data packets and then transmission over the network.



Repeaters:

A repeater is a network device that amplifies, restores and re-broadcasts signals for long-distance transmission.

Bridge:

It is a device that links two networks. It is smart system that knows which system lies on which side and in which network. These can handle the networks that follow different protocols.

Gateway:

It connects two dissimilar networks and establishes an intelligent connection between local and external networks with completely different architecture. It is also known as protocol translator.

Wi-Fi Card:

It is the LAN adapter whether external or internal with a built-in antenna and wireless radio. Its main benefit is that it allows a computer to setup the system as workstation without considering the availability of hard-line access.



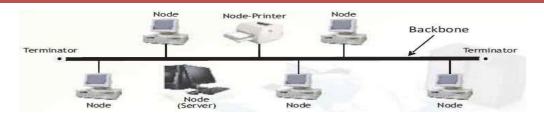
Network topologies and Network types:

Network Topologies

The term topology means the way of connecting different systems to form a network. Some of the commonly used topologies are as follows:

Bus Topology:

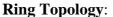
• In a bus topology, all devices are connected to a single communication line called the bus or backbone.



- Data is transmitted from one end of the bus to the other, and all devices receive the data simultaneously.
- It is relatively easy to implement and works well for small networks. However, a single break in the bus can disrupt the entire network.

Star Topology:

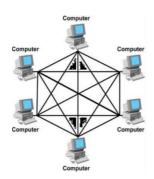
- In a star topology, all devices are connected to a central hub or switch.
- Each device has a dedicated point-to-point connection to the central hub.
- If one device or cable fails, only that specific connection is affected, and the rest of the network remains operational.
- It is straightforward to add or remove devices, making it scalable.



- In a ring topology, devices are connected in a closed loop, forming a ring.
- Each device is connected to exactly two other devices, creating a continuous circular pathway for data transmission.
- Data travels in one direction around the ring until it reaches the intended recipient.
- Failure of any single device or connection can disrupt the entire network.

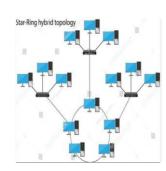
Mesh Topology:

- In a mesh topology, every device is connected to every other device in the network. It provides multiple redundant paths for data transmission, ensuring high reliability and fault tolerance.
- Mesh topologies are commonly used in critical applications where network uptime is crucial. However, the extensive cabling and complex connections can be expensive and challenging to manage.



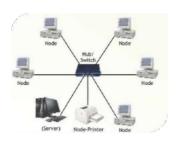
Hybrid Topology:

- A hybrid topology is a combination of two or more basic topologies (e.g., star- bus or star-ring).
- It leverages the advantages of different topologies and can be designed to suit specific networking needs.
- Hybrid topologies are commonly used in large networks or in scenarios with diverse connectivity requirements.

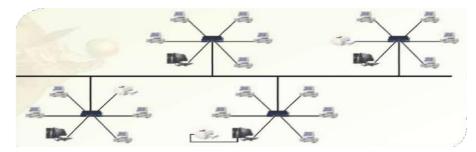


Tree Topology:

Tree topology is a network design where devices are organized in a hierarchical structure, resembling a tree with a root node at the top and branches of nodes extending downward.



The root node acts as the central hub, and devices are connected to it directly or through intermediary devices like switches or hubs.



This creates a multi-level structure, with each level representing a different generation of devices. Tree topology is commonly used in wide area networks (WANs) to interconnect different local area networks (LANs) or subnets in a hierarchical manner. It is also found in some enterprise networks and telecommunications networks.

Advantages of Tree Topology:

Scalability: The network can be easily expanded by adding more devices or branches.

Centralized Management: The root node allows for centralized control and easy network management.

Fault Isolation: Issues in one branch do not affect the rest of the network, simplifying troubleshooting. Point-to-Point Connections: Devices have dedicated connections, reduced data collisions and improving performance.

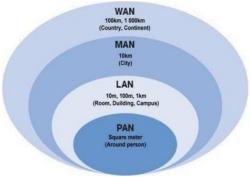
Disadvantages of Tree Topology:

Dependency on Root Node: The network's functionality relies on the root node, and its failure can disrupt the entire network.

Cost: Implementing tree topology can be expensive, especially for larger networks.

Complex Cabling: As the network grows, the cabling can become more complex and difficult to manage.

Types of Networks:



The computer networks are divided into the following parts based on the network span and number of systems connected.

- 1. PAN Personal Area Network
- 2. LAN Local Area Network
- 3. MAN Metropolitan Area Network
- 4. WAN Wide Area Network

PAN – Personal Area Network:

A personal area network (PAN) is designed for interconnection between devices typically located

within the range of 10 meters approx. These are used to connect personal use devices like smartphones, laptops, tablets, wearable devices and other peripherals.

Bluetooth and Wi-Fi are the commonly used technologies for establishment of PANs. PANs find applications in various scenarios, such as:

- Wireless Headsets: For establishing connections between computers/smart phones with headsets/head phones.
- Personal health Devices: For pairing fitness related trackers/ smart phones for monitoring health and workout timings.
- Home automation: For connecting home use and safety devices to a central controller such as smart phone.
- File Transfer: For ensuring smooth and fast transfer of files between laptops, tablets etc.
- Security: To enhance and implement security protocols like encryption to ensure data privacy and prevent unauthorized access to the connected devices.
- Ad-Hoc Networking: These are often used as Ad-Hoc networks for use as and when required. These networks are established and disbanded as per the requirement. Also, the devices can quickly connect to the network and disconnect whenever they are in or out of range.



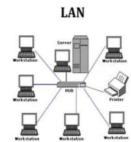
A local area network (LAN) is designed for implementation between devices that are located within a limited geographical area generally within the range of approximately 1-10 KM. this network can be setup using wired or wireless transmission medias, and can be controlled by an individual or an organization. It is also known as Intranet as it is a network within an organization.

- These can use various topologies such as star, bus, ring, or mesh. The most commonly used topology for LANs is the Star topology, where all the devices are connected to a central switch or hub.
- LANs offer high data transfer rates as the network has a limited span enabling fast communication and resource sharing.
- The network administrator can easily manage and monitor devices in a LAN.
- The LANs are commonly used in offices, homes, and educational institutions.
- LANs implement security measure such as Firewalls, access controls, and encryption to protect data and unauthorized access to the network at a much cheaper cost.

MAN – Metropolitan Area Network:

It is a network infrastructure that covers a larger geographical area than a Local Area Network (LAN) but smaller than the Wide area Network (WAN). These use various connectivity technologies including fiber-optic cables, microwave links and wireless technologies to interconnect devices and networks within the area of a city and ranges between 5-100 KMs.

- MANs often use high speed technologies like fiber- optic cables, microwave links to provide fast and reliable data transmission between network nodes.
- These are often used by government agencies and large educational institutions to interconnect LANs and share resources like files, databases, and applications.
- They often use different Internet Service Providers
- (ISPs) for effective data communication thereby strengthening the backbone of the Internet.
- These can be either privately owned, cooperative, or government owned to provide services to



Metropolitar

Area Network (MAN)

University Campus

in the later of



the public.

- These networks have grown rapidly in the past few years as the spans of cities have increased rapidly.
- The network security plays a crucial role in the MANs and increases the cost incurred due to wide area coverage.
- They play a significant role in interconnecting local networks within a city, enabling efficient data exchange and facilitating communication among various entities in the metropolitan region.

WAN – Wide Area Network:

It is a type of computer network that covers a vast geographical area spanning among cities, countries, or even continents.

- These use various technologies like leased lines, fiber optic cables, and satellite links.
- Since it is the expanded form of MAN, it is considered as the backbone.



- These allow the efficient transfer of data, voice, and videos between different nodes thereby enabling communication and resource sharing between devices at far away distances.
- These are designed with redundancy and backup links to ensure high fault tolerance thereby minimizing disruptions and maintaining connectivity even if some network segment fails.
- Data Security becomes the key issue as it becomes essential to protect data from unauthorized access and cyber threats. Thus encryption, firewalls and virtual
- private Networks (VPNs) play an important role in ensuring data security.
- These may have varying speeds and bandwidth depending upon the technology used and the distance between network nodes.

Note:

Virtual Private Network: It is used to access the public network as a private network. It ensures enhances security, and safety of data.

<u>Difference between LAN, MAN, and WAN</u>

Comparison between PAN, LAN, MAN and WAN: -

Parameter	PAN	LAN	MAN	WAN
Area covered	Small Area (upto	A building or	A city (upto 100	Entire country,
	10m radius)	campus	Km radius)	Continent or
		(upto 1 km)		Globe
Networking	Negligible	inexpensive	expensive	Very expensive
Cost		_	-	
Transmission	Speed High	High speed	Moderate speed	Low speed
	speed			
Error Rate	Lowest	Lowest	Moderate	Highest
Network	WLAN, USB	LAN/WLAN,	Router, Gateway	Router, Gateway
Devices used	Dongle, Blutooth	HUB/Switch,		
		Repeater,		
		Modem		
Technology/	infrared,	Ethernet, Wi-	Optical fiber,	Microwave,
Media used	Bluetooth	Fi	Radio wave,	Satellite
			Microwave	

NETWORK PROTOCOL:

A protocol means the rules that are applicable for a network. Protocols define standardized formats for data packets, techniques for detecting and correcting errors etc.

HTTP - Hyper Text Transfer Protocol

- HTTP is used to transfer data across the web. HTTP specifies how to transfer hypertext (linked web documents) between two computers.
- It allows users of the World Wide Web to exchange information found on web pages.
- When accessing any web page entering http:// in front of the address tells the browser to communicate over HTTP.
- Clients (web browsers) send requests through request object of http to web servers for web pages, resources etc

FTP- (File Transfer Protocol)

It is a standard internet protocol provided by TCP/IP used for transmitting the files from one host to another. It is mainly used for transferring the web page files from their creator to the computer that acts as a server for other computers on the internet. It is also used for downloading the files to computer from other servers.

PPP- Point-to-Point Protocol

(PPP) is protocol that is used to connect one computer system to another. Computers use PPP to communicate over the telephone network or the Internet. A PPP connection exists when two systems physically connect through a telephone line. You can use PPP to connect one system to another.

SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol.)

SMTP is a set of communication guidelines that allow software to transmit an electronic mail over the internet is called Simple Mail Transfer Protocol.

- It is a program used for sending messages to other computer users based on e-mail addresses.
- It provides a mail exchange between users on the same or different computers, and it also supports:
- It can send a single message to one or more recipients.
- Sending message can include text, voice, video or graphics.
- It can also send the messages on networks outside the internet.
- The main purpose of SMTP is used to set up communication rules between servers.

TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/ Internet Protocol)

- It is a set of standardized rules that uses a client-server model of communication in which a user or machine (a client) requests a service by a server in the network.
- The IP protocol ensures that each computer or node connected to the Internet is assigned an IP address, which is used to identify each node independently.
- TCP ensures that the message or data is broken into smaller chunks, called IP packets. Each of these packets are routed (transmitted) through the Internet, along a path from one router to the next, until it reaches the specified destination. TCP guarantees the delivery of packets on the designated IP address. It is also responsible for ordering the packets so that they are delivered in sequence.

POP3

Post Office Protocol version 3 (POP3) is a standard mail protocol used to receive emails from a remote server to a local email client. POP3 allows you to download email messages on your local computer and read them even when you are offline

HTTPS

The more secure and advanced version is HTTPS. It is used for secure communication over a computer network.

HTTPS provides,

- Encryption: Encrypting the exchanged data to keep it secure from eavesdroppers.
- Data integrity: Data cannot be modified or corrupted during transfer.
- Authentication: Proves that your users communicate with the intended website.

Telnet

- The main task of the internet is to provide services to users. For example, users want to run different application programs at the remote site and transfers a result to the local site. This requires a client-server program such as FTP, SMTP. But this would not allow us to create a specific program for each demand.
- The better solution is to provide a general client-server program that lets the user access any application program on a remote computer. Therefore, a program that allows a user to log on to a remote computer

VoIP

VoIP stands for Voice over Internet Protocol. It is also referred to as IP telephony, internet telephony, or internet calling. It's an alternative to a public switched telephone network (PSTN)

INTRODUCTION TO WEB SERVICES

World Wide Web (WWW):

It is a global system of interconnected documents and resources that are accessible over the internet. It operates on the basis of hypertext links which allows the users to navigate between different documents and multimedia content.

Hypertext:

The web is built on the concept of hypertext where documents are linked to each other through hyperlinks. These allow the users to navigate from one place to another.

URL:

Each web page and the resource on the web can be accessed using the unique address called as the URL (Uniform Resource Locator).

Web Browser:

To access and view web pages on the internet (WWW), we need to have an application named as Web Browser. There are many web browsers available on the internet like Google Chrome, Microsoft Edge, and Mozilla Firefox etc.

Web Servers:

These are the computers that host websites and web applications. These respond to requests from web browsers, and provide the requested web pages and resources back to the users.

Weblinks:

These are the links available within the web pages that allow the users to access the pages that contain the topic related content.

HTML:

Hyper Text Markup Language (HTML) was developed with a view to structure and organize the static web pages. These are the symbols and codes that allow the used to develop web pages that can run over the internet. These define the layout, format, and linking of text, multimedia, and other elements within a web page. It uses tags for presentation of content.

XML:

Extensible Markup Language (XML) is designed to carry and store data in a structured and platform-independent format. These use the user-defined custom tags to represent specific data fields and structures. These are self-descriptive and make it easier for different applications to understand and interpret data.

Websites:

These are the collections of various web pages and data that are accessible for all, and are available on the internet. Many types of restrictions such as screenshot protections, copying of data can be implemented on the websites for data protection.

Web Hosting:

This refers to the service of providing storage space, server resources, and internet connectivity to make websites and web applications accessible to users over the internet. It allows individuals, businesses, and organizations to publish their websites on the World Wide Web, making them available to visitors and users worldwide.

- Web hosting companies maintain powerful servers designed to store website files, databases, and other contents required for website operations.
- These typically handle the maintenance tasks of the registered websites.
- These ensure proper backup and recovery of the lost data (if any) while accessing it, and cope up with potential threats that can destroy data.

Domain Name Service (DNS):

It is a vital internet infrastructure that converts domain names into IP addresses, thereby enabling the users to navigate the web using easily recognizable and memorable names instead of numerical IP addresses.

Internet Protocol (IP) Address:

It is a unique serial number assigned to devices on a network, facilitating communication and data exchange between them over the internet, and other IP based networks. These are of two types:

IPv4:

These are the addresses that consist of 32-bit addressing scheme. Example: 192.168.0.24

• IPv6:

This uses 128 bit addressing scheme represented by eight groups of hexadecimal digits separated by colons. Example: 2001:0db8:85a3:0f00:00a0:8a2e:0370:7334.

The potential growth of internet-connected devices led to exhaustion of available IPv4 addresses. To cope up with this problem, the IPv6 addressing scheme was introduces that provides a significantly large pool of IP addresses to accommodate the expansion of internet.

EXPANDED FORMS

ARPANET - Advance Research Project Agency Network

NIU - Network Interface Unit LAN - Local Area Network

MAN - Metropolitan Area NetworkWAN= Wide Area NetworkISP

Internet Service ProviderOSS= Open Source Software ISDN

Integrated Service Digital Network

FLOSS - Free Libre Open Source Software

NIC - Network Interface Card
UTP - Unshielded Twisted Pair
STP - Shielded Twisted Pair
MODEM - Modulator Demodulator

RJ-45 - Registered Jack -45

XML - Extensible Markup Language

FTP - File Transfer Protocol

TCP - Transmission Control Protocol
 SMTP - Simple Mail Transfer Protocol
 POP3 - Post Office Protocol 3 (Version 3)
 IMAP - Internet Message Access Protocol

IP - Internet Protocol

SLIP - Serial Line Internet Protocol

PPP - Point To Point Protocol
PDA - Personal Data Assistant
GSM - Global System For Mobile
SIM - Subscriber Identity Module
CDMA - Code Division Multiple Access

WLL - Wireless In Local Loop

WWW - World Wide Web

URL - Uniform Resource Locator

DHTML - Dynamic Hyper Text Markup Language

OSS - Open Source Software

GNU - GNU's Not Unix

FSF - Free Software Foundation OSI - Open Source Initiative

HTTP - Hyper Text Transfer Protocol

HTTPS - Hyper Text Transfer Protocol Secure

HTML - Hyper Text Markup Language W3C - World Wide Web Consortium

ASP - Active Server Pages JSP - Java Server Pages

Model Questions

Multiple Choice Questions

1.	Which one of the following devices will you suggest for connecting all the computers within		
	each block of a building?		
	a. Switch/Hub	b. Modem	
	c. Telephone	d. Repeater	
2.	XYZ company is planning to link its head office situated in New Delhi with the offices in hilly		
	areas. Suggest a way to connect it ed	conomically:	
	a. Micro waves	b. Coaxial cable	
	c. Fibre optic	d. Radio waves	
3.	Which of the following is/are not co	mmunication media?	
	a. Microwaves	b. Optical Fiber cable	
	c. Node	d. Radio waves	
4.	The is over which t	he messages are sent.	
	a. Signal	b. Channel	
	c. Protocol	d. Sender	
5.	Which of the following is not a unit	of data transfer rate?	
	a. Abps	b. Bps	
	c. Kbps	d. Gbps	
6.	The number of bits transmitted per s	second is called .	
	a. Bit rate	b. Baud rate	
	c. Data rate	d. Transfer rate	
7.	The messages sent over a network a	re divided into small pieces called .	
	a. Units	b. Chunks	
	c. Packets	d. Bits	
8.	A is established in	n circuit switching before actual communication.	
	a. Switch	b. Link	
	c. Protocol	d. Hub	
9.	The is the difference between up	per and lower frequencies of a communication medium.	
	a. Bandwidth	b. Data rate	
	c. Latency	d. communication speed	
10.	The unit of Bandwidth is?		
	a. Khz	b. Hz	
	c. Watt	d. KW	
11.	For every device connected to a net	-	
	a. Name	b. ID	
	c. IP Address	d. IC	
12.	Raw data is processed to get .		
	a. File	b. Information	
	c. Communication	d. Message	
13.	Which of the following is/are true re		
	1. The packets of data are sent simu		
	2. The free communication channel	is utilized properly.	

	3. Protocols are used for the reliable receipt of data at the receiver end.		
	4. Sequence numbers are assigned to the data packets.		
	a. Only 1	b. Both 1 & 4	
	c. Both 2 & 4	d. All of the above.	
14.	is applicable in the case of long voi		
	a. Protocols	b. Circuit Switching	
1.5	c. Packet Switching	d. None of these.	
15.	Which of the following is/are true is		
	2. A printer connected to a network	e actual physical location of a device in the network.	
	3. Two devices can have same IP A		
	4. The IP Address can be formed of		
		·	
	a. Only 1 is true c. Options 1, 2 and 4 are true.	b. Only 1 & 2 are true d. All the options are true.	
16.	-	ong multiple available paths is termed as:	
10.	a. Transmission	b. Reception	
	c. Switching	d. multiplexing	
17.	The other name for communication		
	a. Channel	b. Source	
	c. Hub	d. Switch	
18.			
	Establishing a Communication -	Terminating	
	The above procedure occurs in the	case of .	
	a. Packet Switching	b. Circuit Switching	
	c. Both a and b	d. None of these.	
19.	What are the three common types o	•	
	a. ROM, MAN, LAN	b. RAM, WAN, LAN	
20.	c. MAN, LAN, WAN What is the acronym for LAN?	d. None of the above	
20.	a. Local Area Network	b. Local Access Network	
	c. Line And Networking	d. Line-less Networking	
	e. Eme i ma i vetworking	d. Eme 1655 Protworking	
21.	Define what a LAN is?		
	a. Connected devices share the 1	resources of a single processor or server within a small	
	geographic area		
	b. Normally find within a business a		
	c. These are computers that share re	esources over a large area	
	d. None of the above		
22.		ho runs Hardware. He has been experiencing problems with	
	<u> </u>	which he depends on to provide sales reports. Mr. John wants	
		computer stations and have one central printing area. What	
	type of network would you recomm a. MAN	b. LAN	
	a. IVIAIN	80	

	c. WAN d. SAN
23.	WAN covers a larger geographical area than MAN?
	a. True b. False
24.	A network that consists of both LANs and MANs is called a Wide area network?
	a. True b. False
25.	Arrange the Following Types of Networks according to their size, from largest to smallest?
	a. LAN, WAN, MAN b. WAN, LAN, MAN
	c. MAN, LAN, WAN d. WAN, MAN, LAN
26.	You are a member of a club that deals with computer networks. The club has to take a project to
	build a MAN. Where would this project likely take place?
	a. A small building/organization b. University or college
	c. Home d. None of the above
27.	What is the acronym MAN stand for?
	a. Magnetic Access Network b. Metropolitan Area Network
	c. Multi-Area Network d Multi-Access net
28.	In your school there is a library, and you can use the internet to do research, this library will
	most likely be a WAN network?
	a. True b. False
29.	Types of Networks are Categories by their Geographical Area cover?
	a. True b. False
30.	Metropolitan Area Network Normally Require an Internet connection?
	a. True b. False
31.	What's a web browser?
	a) A kind of spider
	b) A computer that store www files
	c) A person who likes to look at websites
	d) A software program that allows you to access sites on the World Wide Web
32.	A is a document commonly written and is accessible through the internet or
	other network using a browser?
	a) Accounts b) Data c) Web page d) Search engine
33.	Which of the following is used to read HTML code and to render Webpage?
33.	a) Web Server b) Web Browser
	c) Web Matrix d) Weboni
34.	Which of these tech company owns Firefox web browser?
34.	a) Lenovo b) IBM
	c) Apple d) Mozilla
35.	Which of the following browsers were/are available for the Macintosh?
35.	a) Opera b) Safari
	c) Netscape d) All of these
36.	What is the name of the browser developed and released by Google?
	a) Chrome b) Googly
	c) Heetson d) Titanium
37.	Which of the following is a Web Browser?
	a) MS-office b) Notepad
	c) Firefox d) Word 2007

38.	Which of the following is not a we	eb browser?
	a) Chrome	b) Microsoft Edge
	c) Safari	d) Ubuntu
39.	URL stands for	
	(a) Uniform Research Limited	(b) Uniform Resource Locator
	(c) Uniform Resource Labs	
40.	LinkedIn is an example for	website.
	(a) E-learning	(b) E-commerce
	(c) Video conferencing	(d) Social networking
41.	Which of the following is not a we	
	(a)Distance Learning	(b) E-mailing
	(c) Video conferencing	(d) Social networking
42.	Web browsers are also called as	
	(a) Web Servers	(b) Web Clients
	(c) Web Hosting	(d) Web Designing
43.	W43orking of WWW based on	architecture.
	(a) Peer-To-Peer architecture	(b) Client-Client architecture
	(c) Client-Server architecture	(d) Server-Server architecture
44.		oftware capable of requesting, receiving & displaying
	information in the form of webpag	
	(a) Web Servers	(b) Web Browsers
	(c) Web Designers	(d) Web Camera
45.		automated script which browses the World Wide Web in a
	methodical, automated manner.	
	(a) Web Servers	(b) Web Browsers
	(c) Web Designers	(d) Web Crawler
46.		uage that helps in developing web pages.
	(a) HTTP	(b) HTML
	(c) XML	(d) C++
47.	is a language used	
	(a) HTTP	(b) HTML
	(c) XML	(d) C++
48.		es for communication between two computers over a network.
	(a) Modem	(b) Protocol
	(c) Switch	(d) IP address
49.	In web services, the communication	on takes place between
	(a) Two electronic devices	(b) Two human beings
	(c) Two spiders	(d) None of the above
50.	Web services means services prov	ided by
	(a) Microsoft	(b) Google
	(c) BSNL	(d) World Wide Web

VERY SHORT ANSWER TYPE QUESTIONS(1-MARK)

- Give examples for Wired media and Wireless media.
- Name the device which connects multiple nodes to form a network. It redirects the received information only to the intended node(s).
- Identify odd one out of the following: Optical Fiber/Coaxial Cable/ Bluetooth/Twisted Pair Cable. Give reason for your answer.
- Ms. Emily is planning to connect 20 computers in her computer lab to form a local areanetwork. Suggest an intelligent network device to connect all the computers.
- Which communication channel is/are suitable in each of the following situations?
 Transfer of data from one mobile to another.
 Communication in a hilly area.
- Tagore Consultancy is planning to link its head office at Kolkata with the offices at Ernakulam. Suggest an economic way to set up a connection between these offices. The company is ready to compromise on the speed of the connectivity.
- Mr. Roy, General Manager of Infopark Solutions discovered that the communication between his
 company's main office and HR office is extremely slow and signals drop quite frequently. These
 offices are 150 meters away from each other and connected by an Ethernet cable. Suggest him a
 device which can be installed between the offices for smooth communication.
- Name the transmission media best suitable for connecting to hilly areas.
- How many pair of wires is there in twisted pair cable (Ethernet)?
- Name a device that forwards data packets along networks.
- What is the full form of WWW?
- What is the full form of Internet?
- Who invented the WWW in 1989?

	e's that is used to view webpages areare used, it will serve the request.
	_are programs /computers used to store information's in the form of webpages.
Weh nages tha	t are linked to each other via
vveb pages tha	protocol is used to transfer web pages over internet.
Full form of HT	 ΓΡ?
is a massi	ve collection of digital pages to access information over the Internet
Write any 2 dif	erences between HTML & XML?
is a real-t	me communication between two or more users via computer.
	helps us to learn anywhere using Internet.
allows cu	stomers to conduct financial transactions on a secure Website.
Internet can b	e used to get reservation of trains and air planes through
service.	
	helps to create and maintain social relationship over web.
Expand the foll	owing abbreviations:
HTTP	
XML	
HTTPS	
HTML	

VoIP

- Name any two common web browsers.
- What out of the following, you will use to have an audio visual chat with an expert sitting in a faraway place to fix-up technical issues?
- (i) E-mail

- (ii) VoIP
- (iii) FTP

Match the following

Web Services	Description
Video conferencing	Without ever having to go booking office
E-Shopping	Self-paced learning modules allow students to work at their own speed
E-mail	Each of the end user has a camera as well as microphone to capture video and audio in real time and it will be transmitted over internet
E-reservation	Purchasing products through computers/mobile devices
E-learning	Messages normally reaches a recipients account within seconds

• Match the following

We	Web Services		Applications	
A	Video conferencing	P	IRCTC	
В	E-Shopping	Q	Diksha App	
С	E-mail	R	GEM	
D	E-reservation	S	Gmail	
Е	E-learning	T	Instagram	
F	Social Networking	U	VConSol	

SHORT ANSWER TYPE (THEORY WITH ANSWERS)

1	Your friend wishes to install a wireless network in his office. Explain him the difference between
	guided and unguided media.
Ans	Guided media uses cables to connect computers, whereas unguided media uses
	waves
2	What are Protocols? Name the protocol used to transfer a file from one device to the other.
Ans	Protocols are set of rules that are followed while transmitting data through a computer network.
	Protocols determines how to data can be moved securely from a source device to a destination
	device. The protocol used for transferring a file from one device to another is the File Transfer
	Protocol (FTP)
3	Define communication channel.
Ans	A communication channel is the medium through which data is moved from the source to
	destination. The communication channel can be either wired or wireless. Wired communication
	channel is also called guided medium while wireless communication channel is also called

	unguided medium.
1	
4	What do you mean by an IP Address? Give an example for IP Address.
Ans	An IP Address is a numerical address that uniquely identifies every device connected to
	network or internet. The user's physical location can be tracked by using an IP Address. IP V
	(IP Version 4) is a popular version of IP Address. IP Address (in IP V4) consists of four set of
	numbers separated by a dot. These numbers can range from 0 to 255.
	An example IP Address format is given below: 192.158.12.38
5	Differentiate between Circuit Switching and Packet Switching.
Ans	In Circuit Switching a physical connection between the sender and the receiver is set up firs
	Then, through that physical link, the complete message is communicated continuously. After the physical link, the complete message is communicated continuously.
	completion of the transmission, the physical connection is terminated. In Packet Switching, the
	message is split into small units called packets. Then these packets are passed from source to destination simultaneously through different routes in the network. As the flow of packets or
	destination simultaneously through different routes in the network. As the flow of packets are
	asynchronous, sequence numbers are assigned to
	each packet to facilitate re-ordering of packets at the destination.
6	Define the following: a. Bandwidth b. Data rate
Ans	Bandwidth: It is the range of frequencies that can be carried through a communication channel.
	The bandwidth of a channel determines its capacity. It is the difference between the highest an
	lowest frequencies that can be carried through the channel. The unit of Bandwidth is Hertz (Hz)
	Data transfer rate: It is the amount of data moved through a communication channel per un
	time. The units of Data transfer rate are Bits per second (Bps), Kilobits per second (Kbps)
	Megabits per second (Mbps) or Gigabits per second (Gbps).
7	Explain the components of data communication.
	•
Ans	The components of data communication are: Sender, Receiver, Message, Communication Medium and Protocols.
	Sender: The device which sends data through a network is called sender or source.
	Receiver: The device which receives data through a network is called receiver or destination.
	Message: The data that is communicated between the source and the destination is called
	message.
	Communication channel: The medium through which the data is carried from the source
	destination is called a communication medium.
	Protocols: The set of rules followed while communicating data over a network are called
	Protocols.
8	What are the advantages of Packet switching over Circuit switching.
Ans	In Packet Switching the communication channel is utilized completely whenever it is fre
71113	Where as in Circuit Switching, once the connection is assigned for a particular communication
	the entire channel cannot be used for other data transmissions even if the channel is free.
	Data packets moves simultaneously through different paths in a Packet Switched network
	making the transmission quick and easy. But in the case of Circuit Switched network, there is
	delay in setting up a physical connection between the source and destination before
	communicating the actual message.
	Packet Switching is cost effective compared to Circuit Switching as there is no need to set up
	connection between the communicating parties every time before the actual communication.
9	Explain why Circuit Switching is not cost effective compared to Packet Switching?
Ans	The Circuit Switching is not cost effective like Packet Switching because, in Circuit Switching
	every time there is a need to set up a connection between the sender and the receiver before
	communicating the message.
10	Explain how an IP Address become helpful in investigating cyber-crimes.
Ans	IP address can be used to trace the physical location of a user connected to a network. By the
. 1110	many cyber crime can be investigated and traced out efficiently tracking the exact location from
	where the cybercrime is carried out.

_			
Ans		lifferent geographical areas. The speed of these devices er rates of different networks may be different. These	
	complexities make it necessary to have a communication of data	common set of rules i.e., Protocols to ensure the secure	
12	What is the difference between World Wide Web & Internet?		
Ans	Internet means interconnected networks that spread all over the world (i.e. the physical infrastructure), while WWW means the information's (available in the form of webpages) that can be accessed through internet.		
13	What is a protocol, give some examples?		
Ans			
71115	Protocols are set of rules that are followed while transmitting data through a computer network. Protocols determines how to data can be moved securely from a source device to a destination device. The protocol used for transferring a file from one device to another is the File Transfer Protocol (FTP)		
14	What is the difference between E-mail an	d chat?	
Ans		ount on the same service as the person you are chatting	
		E-mail, it is not necessary, i.e. you can have an accoun	
	from any provider and you can establish	your own.	
15	What are cookies?		
Ans	to store persistent information associated		
	What is the difference between domain name and IP address?		
16	What is the difference between domain no	ame and IP address?	
16 Ans	What is the difference between domain no IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13		
		34.	
	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog	34. gle.com"	
	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem	34. gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with	
	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain N	34. gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with	
	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses.	34. gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the Il	
	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain N addresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a co	34. gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the Il emputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit	
	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain N addresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a co name) is a name that identifies one or n	34. gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II emputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit	
Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain N addresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a co name) is a name that identifies one or n load balancing).	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II emputer or device on internet. A domain name (website nore IP addresses (when hosted at different servers for	
Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain N addresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a co name) is a name that identifies one or n load balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL a	gle.com" gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II emputer or device on internet. A domain name (website nore IP addresses (when hosted at different servers for	
Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain N addresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a co name) is a name that identifies one or n load balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL a URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-	gle.com" gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II emputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit nore IP addresses (when hosted at different servers for	
Ans 17 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain N addresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a co name) is a name that identifies one or n load balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL a URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan- Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in	gle.com" gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II emputer or device on internet. A domain name (website nore IP addresses (when hosted at different servers for	
Ans 17 Ans 18	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or n load balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL a URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML.	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II imputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit nore IP addresses (when hosted at different servers found domain name? -kosh	
Ans 17 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or n load balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL a URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the Imputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit more IP addresses (when hosted at different servers found domain name? -kosh	
Ans 17 Ans 18	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or mode load balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL and URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks.	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II emputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit nore IP addresses (when hosted at different servers for and domain name? kosh	
Ans 17 Ans 18 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or n load balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL a URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks. HTML is about displaying information we	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II imputer or device on internet. A domain name (website nore IP addresses (when hosted at different servers for and domain name? -kosh to focus on what data is. HTML was designed to display thile XML is about describing information.	
17 Ans 18 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or moderate load balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL and URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks. HTML is about displaying information we Distinguish between website and web broads.	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II emputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit more IP addresses (when hosted at different servers for and domain name? -kosh to focus on what data is. HTML was designed to display thile XML is about describing information.	
Ans 17 Ans 18 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or n load balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL a URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks. HTML is about displaying information work designed to describe and web brown website: It is a collection of inter-linked.	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II imputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit more IP addresses (when hosted at different servers for and domain name? -kosh to focus on what data is. HTML was designed to display thile XML is about describing information. - web pages stored in a server.	
17 Ans 18 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or moderate load balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL and URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks. HTML is about displaying information we Distinguish between website and web browser:- It is a software application.	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II emputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit more IP addresses (when hosted at different servers for and domain name? -kosh to focus on what data is. HTML was designed to display thile XML is about describing information. owser. web pages stored in a server. ation for retrieving, presenting and traversing through	
17 Ans 18 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or mode balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL and URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks. HTML is about displaying information we Distinguish between website and web browser:- It is a software application of mation resources in the form of web	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II emputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit more IP addresses (when hosted at different servers for and domain name? -kosh to focus on what data is. HTML was designed to display thile XML is about describing information. owser. web pages stored in a server. ation for retrieving, presenting and traversing through pages available on the World Wide Web.	
17 Ans 18 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or moderate load balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL and URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks. HTML is about displaying information we Distinguish between website and web browser:- It is a software application information resources in the form of web Differentiate between the terms Domain III.	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II amputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit nore IP addresses (when hosted at different servers found domain name?	
17 Ans 18 Ans 19 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or mode balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL and URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks. HTML is about displaying information we Distinguish between website and web browser:- It is a software application of mation resources in the form of web	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II amputer or device on internet. A domain name (website nore IP addresses (when hosted at different servers found domain name?	
17 Ans 18 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or moderate load balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL and URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks. HTML is about displaying information we Distinguish between website and web browed website:- It is a collection of inter-linked web Browser:- It is a software applicating information resources in the form of web Differentiate between the terms Domain one example of each to illustrate the differentiate between the illustrate the differentiate the differentiate the illustrate the differentiate the illustrate	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II emputer or device on internet. A domain name (website nore IP addresses (when hosted at different servers for and domain name? -kosh to focus on what data is. HTML was designed to display thile XML is about describing information. - web pages stored in a server. - web pages stored in a server. - ation for retrieving, presenting and traversing through pages available on the World Wide Web. Name and URL in context of web services. Also write effence.	
17 Ans 18 Ans 19 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or mode balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL and URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks. HTML is about displaying information we Distinguish between website and web browser:- It is a software applicating information resources in the form of web Differentiate between the terms Domain one example of each to illustrate the differentiate Domain Name	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II amputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit nore IP addresses (when hosted at different servers found domain name?	
17 Ans 18 Ans 19 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or moderate load balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL and URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks. HTML is about displaying information we Distinguish between website and web browed website:- It is a collection of inter-linked web Browser:- It is a software applicating information resources in the form of web Differentiate between the terms Domain one example of each to illustrate the differentiate between the illustrate the differentiate the differentiate the illustrate the differentiate the illustrate	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II imputer or device on internet. A domain name (website nore IP addresses (when hosted at different servers found domain name? -kosh to focus on what data is. HTML was designed to display thile XML is about describing information. - web pages stored in a server. - web pages stored in a server. - ation for retrieving, presenting and traversing through pages available on the World Wide Web. Name and URL in context of web services. Also write erence. - URL - URL - URL is a string that represents the complete web	
17 Ans 18 Ans 19 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or mode balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL and URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks. HTML is about displaying information we Distinguish between website and web browser:- It is a software applicating information resources in the form of web Differentiate between the terms Domain one example of each to illustrate the differentiate Domain Name	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II imputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit more IP addresses (when hosted at different servers found domain name? -kosh to focus on what data is. HTML was designed to display thile XML is about describing information. - web pages stored in a server. - web pages stored in a server. - ation for retrieving, presenting and traversing through pages available on the World Wide Web. Name and URL in context of web services. Also write erence. - URL - URL - URL is a string that represents the complete web	
17 Ans 18 Ans 19 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or mode balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL and URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks. HTML is about displaying information were between website and web browned web site: It is a collection of inter-linked web Browser:- It is a software application information resources in the form of web Differentiate between the terms Domain one example of each to illustrate the difference of the domain name of website name.	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II amputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit more IP addresses (when hosted at different servers found domain name? -kosh -	
17 Ans 18 Ans 19 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or not load balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL at URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks. HTML is about displaying information were Distinguish between website and web brow Website:- It is a collection of inter-linked Web Browser:- It is a software application information resources in the form of web Differentiate between the terms Domain Mone example of each to illustrate the difference of the IP address.	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II imputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit nore IP addresses (when hosted at different servers found domain name?	
17 Ans 18 Ans 19 Ans	IP addresses look like this: 192.168.12.13 Domain names look like this: "www.goog Domain names are easier for us to rem numbers. Thus, we use DNS (Domain Maddresses. IP address is a unique identifier for a coname) is a name that identifies one or mode balancing). Give one suitable example of each URL and URL: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/hq-gyan-Domain name: kvsangathan.nic.in Differentiate between XML and HTML. XML was designed to describe data and to data and to focus on how data looks. HTML is about displaying information were between website and web browned website:- It is a collection of inter-linked web Browser:- It is a software application information resources in the form of web Differentiate between the terms Domain one example of each to illustrate the difference of the domain name or website name is a human-friendly text form of	gle.com" ember and use, while computers are quite handy with Naming System) to translate domain names into the II imputer or device on internet. A domain name (websit more IP addresses (when hosted at different servers for and domain name? -kosh to focus on what data is. HTML was designed to display thile XML is about describing information. - web pages stored in a server. - to for retrieving, presenting and traversing through pages available on the World Wide Web. Name and URL in context of web services. Also write the services. - URL - URL - URL is a string that represents the complete web address of any web page. It's used to locate a	

		Example: kvsangathan.nic.in	Example: https://kvsangathan.nic.in/contact-us
21		fferentiate between communication usi edium of communication technologies.	ng Optical Fiber and Ethernet Cable in context of wired
Ans	- S		nmune to electromagnetic interference Ethernet Cable - Less Expensive as compared to Optical Fiber - prone to

- Slower as compared to Optical Fiber - Less Expensive as compared to Optical Fiber - prone to electromagnetic interference
PREVIOUS CBSE BOARD QUESTIONS
1) Ravi was trying to log-in to his internet-banking account. He noticed that the URL of the noticed that the URL of the health banking starts with 'https'. The 's' in 'https' stands for
(i) Simple (ii) Smart (iii) Secure (iv) Strength
2) What is mean by the homepage of a website?
3) What is the significance of the URL?
4) Which of the following is not a network protocol?
(i) HTML (ii) HTTP (iii) SMTP (iv) FTP
5) Which of the following internet protocols provides secure data transmission between server an browser with the help of encryption?
a) HTTP b) HTTPS c) TELNET d) ARPANET
6) Devanand, a student of Class XII, is not able to understand the difference betweenweb client an
web-server. Help him in understanding the same by explaining their role and giving suitable example of each.
7) Write the full form of Cc and Bcc (used in email communication). Explain the difference betwee
them.
8) Define Internet and write its two uses in our daily life. How is it different from the World Wid
Web (WWW).
9) Webis a software used to view web pages.
10) In a network, is a computer that provides data and resources toother
computers.
11) How is a website and a webpage related?
12) Microsoft Edge, Apple Safari are examples for
13) What is the use of a server in a computer network?
14) Among the following service available on the World Wide Web are?
i) Email ii) HTML iii) XML iv) Video conferencing
(a) (i) and (ii) (b) (i) and (iv)
(c) (ii) and (iii) (d) None of the above
15) HTML and XML are
(a) Programming Languages (b) Scripting Languages
(c) Mark-up Languages (d) None of the above
16) XML uses
(a) User defined tags (b) Predefined Tags
(c) Both user defined and predefined tags (d) None of the above XML was not designed to
(a) store the data (b) present the data
(c) carry the data (d) both a & c

- **17)** Which of the following will you suggest to establish the online face to face communication between the people in the Regional Office Ernakulum and Delhi Headquarter?
- (a) Cable TV

(b) Email

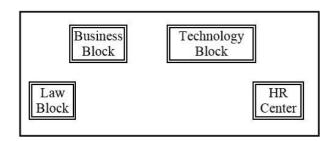
(c) Text chat

- (d) Video Conferencing
- 18) What kind of data gets stored in cookies and how is it useful?
- **19)** What do the following top level domains signify?
 - a) .com
- b).org
- **20)** "With XML you invent your own tags", Explain this statement with the help of example.
- 21) Define Domain Name Resolution?
- 22) tags are case sensitive and tags are not casesensitive.
 - (a) HTML, XML

(b) HTTP, XML

(c) XML, HTTP

- (d) XML,HTML
- **23)** Which of the following is not a web browser?
 - (a) Google Chrome (b) Internet Explorer
 - (c) Mozilla Firefox (d) Photoshop
- 24) Which protocol helps us to browse through web pages using internet browsers?
- 25) Name any one internet browser.
- 26) XML stands for
 - a) Xtra Markup Language
 - b) Extensible Markup Language
 - c) Extensible Marking Language
 - d) Extensive Marked Language
- 27) We can upload a file to a web server using a protocol called
 - (A) FPT
- (B) IP
- (C) TCP
- (D) FTP
- 28) delivers the requested web page to web browser.
- **29)** MyPace University is setting up its academic blocks at Naya Raipurand is planning to set up a network. The University has 3 academicblocks and one Human Resource Center as shown in the diagram below: Study the following structure and answer questions (a) to (e)



Center to Center distances between various blocks/center is as follows:

Law Block to business Block 40m
Law block to Technology Block 80m
Law Block to HR center 105m
Business Block to technology Block 30m
Business Block to HR Center 35m
Technology block to HR center 15m

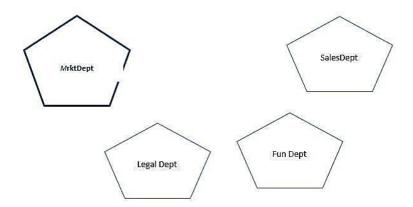
Number of computers in each of the blocks/Center is as follows:

Law Block 15
Technology Block 40
HR center 115
Business Block 25

- a) Suggest the most suitable place (i.e., Block/Center) to install the server of this University with a suitable reason.
- b) Suggest an ideal layout for connecting these blocks/centers for a wiredconnectivity.
- c) Which device will you suggest to be placed/installed in each of these blocks/centers to efficiently connect all the computers within these blocks/centers?
- d) Suggest the placement of a Repeater in the network with justification.
- e) The university is planning to connect its admission office in Delhi, which is more than 1250km from university. Which type of network out of LAN, MAN, or WAN will be formed? Justify your answer.

Test Your Self: PART I

- **1.** Write any 1 advantage and 1 disadvantage of Bus topology.
- 2. What happens to the Network with Star topology if the following happens:
- (i) One of the computers on the network fails?
- (ii) The central hub or switch to which all computers are connected, fails?
- **3.** Two doctors have connected their mobile phones to transfer a picture file of a person suffering from a skin disease. What type of network is formed?
- **4.** SunRise Pvt. Ltd. is setting up the network in the Ahmadabad. There are four departments named as MrktDept, FunDept, LegalDept, SalesDept.



Distance between various buildings is given as follows:

MrktDept to FunDept	80 m
MrktDept to LegalDept	180 m
MrktDept to SalesDept	100 m
LegalDept to SalesDept	150 m
LegalDept to FunDept	100 m
FunDept to SalesDept	50 m

Number of Computers in the buildings

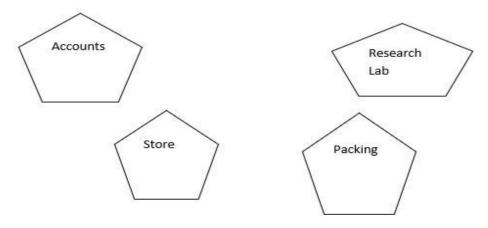
MrktDept	20
LegalDept	10
FunDept	8
SalesDept	42

- (i) Suggest a cable layout of connections between the Departments and specifytopology.
- (ii) Suggest the most suitable building to place the server with a suitable reason.
- (iii) Suggest the placement of i) modem ii) Hub /Switch in the network.
- (iv) The organization is planning to link its sale counter situated in various part of the same city/ which type of network out of LAN, WAN, MAN will be formed? Justify.
- **5.** Name the protocol Used to transfer voice using packet switched network.
- **6.** What is HTTP?
- **7.** Write the purpose of the following devices:
 - (i). Network Interface Card
- (ii). Repeater

TEST YOURSELF: PART II

- **1.** The 'Grand Plaza' Mall has a computer network. The network is in one building. Namethis type of network(out of LAN/MAN/WAN).
- 2. Identify the type of topology on the basis of the following:
 - a) Since every node is directly connected to the server, a large amount of cable is neededwhich increases the installation cost of the network.
 - b) It has a single common data path connecting all the nodes
- **3.** The following is a 32 bit binary number usually represented as 4 decimal values, each representing 8 bits, in the range 0 to 255 (known as octets) separated by decimal points. 192.158.1.38 What is it? What is its importance?
- **4.** Dinesh has to share the data among various computers of his two offices branches situated in the same city. Name the network (out of LAN, WAN, PAN and MAN) which is being formed in this process.
- **5.** Global Pvt. Ltd. is setting up the network in the Bangalore. There are four departments **Distances between various buildings are as follows:**

Accounts to Research Lab	55 m
Accounts to Store	150 m
Store to Packaging Unit	160 m
Packaging Unit to Research Lab	60 m
Accounts to Packaging Unit	125 m
Store to Research Lab	180 m



Number of Computers

Accounts	25
Research Lab	100
Store	15
Packaging Unit	60

- i)Suggest a cable layout of connections between the buildings.
- ii) Suggest the most suitable place (i.e. buildings) to house the server of thisorganization.
- iii) Suggest the placement of the following device with justification:
 - a) Repeater
- b) Hub/Switch
- **6.** Write one example each of URL and IP address.

ANSWER KEY

Multiple Choice Questions(MCQ)

1.	a	2.	d	3.	c	4.	b	5.	a
6.	a	7.	c	8.	b	9.	a	10.	b
11.	c	12.	b	13.	d	14.	b	15.	c
16.	c	17.	a	18.	b	19.	c	20.	a
21.	a	22.	b	23.	a	24.	a	25.	d
26.	d	27.	b	28.	a	29.	a	30.	a
31.	d	32.	c	33.	b	34.	d	35.	b
36.	a	37.	c	38.	d	39.	b	40.	d
41.	a	42.	b	43.	c	44.	b	45.	d
46.	b	47.	c	48.	b	49.	a	50.	d

Very Short Answer Type Questions(1-mark)

- 1. Wired media: Optical Fiber cable Wireless media: Microwaves, Radio waves
- **2.** Switch
- **3.** Odd one: Bluetooth(Reason: Bluetooth is a wireless/unguided communication media while others are wired/guided communication media)
- **4.** Switch
- **5.** (i) Bluetooth
- (ii). Radio waves
- **6.** Satellite
- **7.** Repeater
- **8.** Microwave / Radio wave
- **9.** Two insulated copper wires
- **10.** Router
- 11. World Wide Web
- **12.** Interconnected Networks
- **13.** Tim Berners-Lee
- **14.** Web browsers
- **15.** Web servers
- **16.** Web servers
- 17. hyperlinks
- **18.** HTTP- HyperText Transfer Protocol

- **19.** HyperText Transfer Protocol
- **20.** World Wide Web(WWW) or Web
- **21.** Refer comparison table
- **22.** Chat
- **23.** E-learning
- 24. Internet banking
- **25.** E-reservation
- **26.** Social networking websites
- **27.**
- a. HTTP- HyperText Transfer Protocol
- b. XML eXtensible Mark-up Language
- c. HTTPS HyperText Transfer Protocol Secure
- d. HTML HyperText Mark-up Language
- e. VoIP-Voice over Internet Protocol
- **28.** Google Chrome, Mozilla Firefox
- **29.** Electronic mail
- **30.** li.VolP

31.

A	Video conferencing	P	Each of the end user has a camera as well asmicrophone to capture video and audio in real time and it will be transmitted over internet			
В	E-Shopping	Q	Purchasing products through computers/mobile devices			
С	E-mail	R	Messages normally reaches a recipients account within seconds			
D	E-reservation	S	Without ever having to go booking office			
Е	E-learning	Т	Self-paced learning modules allow students to work at their own speed			

32.

We	Web Services		plications
A	Video conferencing	P	VConSol
В	E-Shopping	Q	GEM
С	E-mail	R	Gmail
D	E-reservation		IRCTC
Е	E-learning	T	Diksha App
F	Social Networking	U	Instagram

Previous CBSE Board Questions - Answers

- 1. (iii) Secure
- 2. The default (first) page of a website is called a Homepage.
- **3.** URL specifies unique address of each document on the internet.
- **4.** (i) HTML

Internet Protocols for communication over the Internet, the communicating devices must follow certain rules. These rules are called Internet protocols.

For email communication, we use SMTP and POP.

For communication between browser and server HTTP and HTTPS protocols are used. We can use TELNET to access services available on a remote computer.

- **5.** b) HTTPS
- **6.** Web-Client: An application that requests for services from a webserver.

Example: Web Browsers, Chatting Applications

Web-Server: Web-server is a software (or any dedicated computer running this software) that serves the request made by web-clients. Example: Apache Server.

7. Cc: Carbon Copy: every recipient can check who else has received the mail.

Bcc: Blind Carbon Copy: no recipient can check who else has received the mail.

8. The Internet is a worldwide network that links many smaller computer-networks.

Uses of the Internet 1. E-learning 2. E-commerce

The difference between the internet and www:

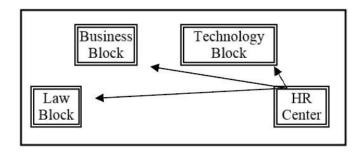
Internet means interconnected networks that spread all over the world (i.e. the physical infrastructure), while WWW means the information's (available in the form of webpages)that can be accessed through internet.

- 9. Web Browser
- **10.** Server
- **11.** A website is a collection of interlinked webpages.
- 12. Web Browsers
- **13.** Role of server is to serve various clients (sharing data or resources among multipleclients)
- **14.** (b) (i) and (iv)
- **15.** (c) Mark-up Languages

- 16. (a) User defined tags
- 17. (b) present the data
- 18. (d) Video Conferencing
- 19. Cookies can store a wide range of information, including personally identifiable information (such as your name, home address, email address, or telephone number). Cookies often store your settings for a website, such as your preferred language or location. When you return to the site, browser sends back the cookies that belong to the site. This allows the site to present you with information customized to fit your needs.
- **20.** (a) .com commercial
 - (b) .org organization

: <name>Nayana<name>

- **21.** XML tags are created by the user as there are no standard tags. Ex
- **22.** The process of converting domain names (website names) into corresponding IPaddress with the help of DNS servers is called domain name resolution.
- 23. (d) XML, HTML
- 24. (d) Photoshop
- 25. HTTP Hyper Text Transfer Protocol
- 26. Google Chrome or any other valid browser name
- 27. (B) Extensible Markup Language
- 28. (D) FTP
- 29. Web Server
- **30 a.** Most suitable place to install the server is HR center, as this center has maximumnumber of computers.
- b.



c. Switch

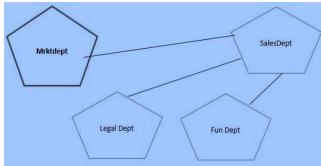
- d. Repeater may be placed when the distance between 2 buildings is more than 70 meter.
- e. WAN, as the given distance is more than the range of LAN and MAN.

TEST YOURSELF: PART I

1. Advantage: Since there is a single common data path connecting all the nodes, thebus topology uses a very short cable length which considerably reduces the installation cost.

Disadvantage: Fault detection and isolation is difficult. This is because control of the network is not centralized in any particular node. If a node is faulty on the bus, detection of fault may have to be performed at many points on the network. The faulty node has then to be rectified at that connection point.

- 2. (i). failure in one cable will not affect the entire network
 - (ii). If the central hub or switch goes down, then all the connected nodes will not be able to communicate with each other.
 - **3.** PAN
 - **4.** i. Star Topology should be used.



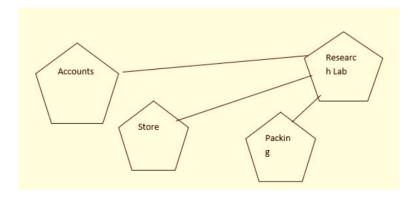
- ii) As per 80 20 rule, SalesDept because it has maximum no. of computers.
- iii) Each building should have hub/switch and Modem in case Internet connection is required.
- iv) MAN (Metropolitan Area Network)
- 5. VoIP
- **6.** HTTP is a protocol that is used for transferring hypertext(i.e. text, graphic, image, sound, video, etc,) between 2 computers and is particularly used on the World Wide Web (WWW)

7.

- (i) Network Interface Card (NIC) is a network adapter used to set up a wired network. Itacts as an interface between computer and the network.
- (ii) A repeater is a device that amplifies a signal being transmitted on the network.

TEST YOURSELF: PART II

- 1. LAN
- a.Star Topologyb.Bus Topology
- 3. It is an IP Address. It is used to identify the computers on a network
- 4. MAN
- 5. (i)



- (ii) The most suitable place/ building to house the server of this organization would be building Research Lab, as this building contains the maximum number of computers
- (iii). a)Repeater: distance between Store to Research Lab is quite large, so a repeater would ideally be placed.
- b)Hub/Switch: Each would be needed in all the buildings to interconnect the group of cables from the different computers in each building.

6. IP address 192.168.1.1

URL: https://www.apple.com/

DATABASE

A database is an organised collection of interrelated data that serves many applications.

Its is generally a computer record keeping system. In a database we can not only store the data but we can also change the data as per the user requirement.

These databases are generally managed by special software called DBMS (Database Management System)

Database Management System (DBMS):

It is software which is responsible for storing, manipulating, maintaining and utilizing the databases.

Database System:

A database along with the DBMS is referred to as database system

Various DBMS software's available in the mark are:

Oracle, MySQL Server, MySQL, Sybase, SQLite, PostgreSQL, FoxPro, SAP, dBase

Need for DBMS:

- 1. Databases reduce redundancy i.e. it removes the duplication of data.
- 2. Database controls inconsistency i.e. when two copies of the same data do not agree to each other it is called inconsistency. By controlling redundancy, the inconsistency is also controlled
- 3. Databases allows sharing of data
- 4. Database ensures data security by the process of authentication and does not allow unauthorized access.
- 5. Database Maintains integrity
- 6. Database is maintained in a standard format which helps to interchange the data between two systems.

Relational Database Model

In Relational Database Model the data is stored in the form of tables i.e. rows and columns.

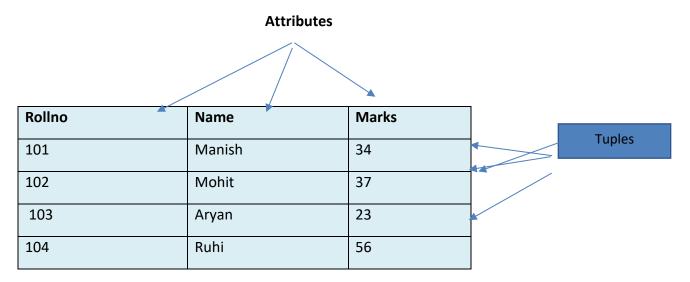
In Relational Database Model a table is referred to as a **Relation**.

In Relation Database Model a column is referred to as an attribute

In relational database model a row is referred to as a **tuple**.

Eg.

Table: Student (Relation)



Various other terminologies used in relational data model

Domain: The pool of all the possible values that a column can have is referred to as a domain.

Degree of a Relation: Number of attributes/columns in a relation is referred to as degree of a relation. For example if a table has 6 columns then the degree of a table will be 6

Cardinality of a Relation: Number of rows /tuples in a relation is referred to as the cardinality of a relation.

KEYS:

EMPNO	ENAME	GENDER	DEPTNO	SALARY	COMM
1	ANKITA	F	10	20000	1200
2	SUJEET	M	20	24000	
3	VIJAYA	F	10	28000	2000
4	NITIN	M	30	18000	3000
5	VIKRAM	M	30	22000	1700

In a relation each record should be unique i.e. no two records can be identical in a database. A key attribute identifies the record and must have unique values

Keys are of four types:

- 1. Primary Key
- 2. Candidate Key
- 3. Alternate Key
- 4. Foreign Key

Primary Key:

A primary key uniquely identifies each row in a table. A primary key cannot have NULL value. In a table we can only have one primary key. Eg. in the above table empno is the primary key.

Candidate Key:

All the attributes in a table which have the capability to become a primary key are referred to as a candidate key.eg. in the above table empno and ename are the attributes which have the capability to become the primary key so, empno and ename are the candidate keys

Alternate key:

One of the candidate key is made a primary key and all the other remaining candidate keys are called alternate keys

Eg. if empno is the primary key then the remaining candidate key ename is the alternate key.

Foreign key:

A foreign key is a non key attribute whose values are derived from the primary key of another table. It is basically used to set the relationship among two tables. Eg.

EMPLOYEE

EMPNO	ENAME	GENDER	DEPTNO	SALARY	COMM
			I		
1	ANKITA	F	10	20000	1200
2	SUJEET	M	20	24000	
3	VIJAYA	F	10	28000	2000
4	NITIN	M	30	18000	3000
5	VIKRAM	M	30	22000	1700

Child Table

\mathbf{r}				1
		K	AE.	•
.,			11.0	1

DEPTNO	DNAME	LOCATION
10	HR	NEW YORK
20	ACCOUNTS	BRAZIL
30	SALES	CANADA
40	IT	INDIA



From the Above table definition we can observe that the **DEPTNO** column of EMPLOYEE table is deriving its value from **DEPTNO** of table DEPARTMENT. So we can say that the **DEPTNO** of EMPLOYEE table is a foreign key whose value is dependent upon the Primary key column **DEPTNO** of table DEPARTMENT.

SQL COMMANDS

DATA DEFINITION LANGUAGE

CREATE DATABASE <databasename>;</databasename>	To create a database in the system		
SHOW DATABASES;	To view the names of all databases in the		
	system		
USE <databasename>;</databasename>	To open a particular database		
DROP DATABASE <databasename>;</databasename>	To remove a database from the system		
DESCRIBE TABLE <tablename>;</tablename>	To view the structure of a table		
SHOW TABLES;	To view the names of tables in current database		
CREATE TABLE <tablename></tablename>	To create a new table in the current		
(database:		
attributename1 datatype(size) constraint,	For example :		
attributename2 datatype(size) constraint,	CREATE TABLE EMP		
	(
	EMPID INT PRIMARY KEY,		
);	ENAME CHAR(30) NOT NULL,		
	POST VARCHAR(15)		
);		
ALTER TABLE	To modify the structure of a table		
ALTER TABLE <table name=""> ADD ATTRIBUTENAME</table>	For adding attributes		
DATATYPE(SIZE);			
ALTER TABLE <tablename>DROP <attributename>;</attributename></tablename>	For deleting attribute		
ALTER TABLE <tablename>MODIFY</tablename>	For changing datatype, size etc. of an		
	attribute		
DROP TABLE <tablename></tablename>	To remove a table from the databse		

DML: DATA MANIPULATION LANGUAGE

INSERT INTO <tablename> VALUES (VAL1,VAL2);</tablename>	To add new record/row/tuple/ in the	
	table	
DELETE FROM <tablename> WHERE<condition>;</condition></tablename>	to remove tuples from a table	
UPDATE <tablename></tablename>	To modify or change the data in the table	
SET <attributename>=NEWVALUE</attributename>		
WHERE <condition>;</condition>		
SELECT <attribute list=""></attribute>	To view / extract rows from a table	
FROM <tablename></tablename>		
WHERE <condition>;</condition>		

MYSQL: MATH FUNCTIONS

POW(X,Y) - x raise to the power of y	Select Pow(8,2); \rightarrow 64
MOD(X,Y) - Remainder of X/Y	Select MOD(30/12) \rightarrow 6
ROUND(N,D) - Rounds number N upto given D no. of digits	Select Round(2123.7898,2); → 2123.79
SQRT(X) – Returns square root of X	Select SQRT(100): → 10

MYSQL: STRING FUNCTIONS

LENGTH(STR): Select LENGTH("SPACE") Find Number of characters in given string. → 5 CONCAT(STR1,STR2,STR3): Select CONCAT("Wel", 'come"); Joins the given strings one after the other. → 'Welcome' UPPER(STR)/UCASE(STR): Select UPPER("Kendriya") Converts lower case alphabets of given string alphabets to → 'KENDRIYA' Upper case. Other charters remain as it is. Select UPPER("orange") → 'ORANGE" LOWER(STR)/LCASE(STR): Select LOWER("Kendriya") Converts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to → 'kendriya' lower case. Other charters remain as it is. Select LOWER("ORANGE") → 'orange' LTRIM(STR): Removes Spaces on left side of given string. → 'I am learning ' RTRIM(STR): Select RTRIM(" I am back '); Removes Spaces on Right side of given string → ' I am back'
CONCAT(STR1,STR2,STR3): Joins the given strings one after the other. UPPER(STR)/UCASE(STR): Converts lower case alphabets of given string alphabets to Upper case. Other charters remain as it is. Select UPPER('orange') → 'ORANGE' LOWER(STR)/LCASE(STR): Converts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Iower case. Other charters remain as it is. Select LOWER('Kendriya') Converts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Iower case. Other charters remain as it is. Select LOWER('ORANGE') → 'orange' LTRIM(STR): Select LTRIM(' I am learning ') RTRIM(STR): Select RTRIM(' I am back '); Removes Spaces on Right side of given string → 'I am back'
Joins the given strings one after the other. DPPER(STR)/UCASE(STR): Converts lower case alphabets of given string alphabets to Dupper case. Other charters remain as it is. DOWER(STR)/LCASE(STR): Converts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Select LOWER('orange') → 'ORANGE' Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to I wendriya' Select LOWER('ORANGE') Dower case. Other charters remain as it is. Select LOWER('ORANGE') Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Select LOWER('ORANGE') Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Select LOWER('ORANGE') Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Select LOWER('ORANGE') Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Select LOWER('ORANGE') Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Select LOWER('ORANGE') Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Select LOWER('ORANGE') Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Select LOWER('ORANGE') Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Select LOWER('ORANGE') Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Dowerts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to given string alphabets to given string alphabets to given string alphabets to given string alpha
UPPER(STR)/UCASE(STR): Select UPPER('Kendriya') Converts lower case alphabets of given string alphabets to → 'KENDRIYA' Upper case. Other charters remain as it is. Select UPPER('orange') → 'ORANGE' LOWER(STR)/LCASE(STR): Select LOWER('Kendriya') Converts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to → 'kendriya' lower case. Other charters remain as it is. Select LOWER('ORANGE') → 'orange' → 'orange' LTRIM(STR): Select LTRIM(' I am learning '); Removes Spaces on left side of given string. → 'I am learning ' RTRIM(STR): Select RTRIM(' I am back '); Removes Spaces on Right side of given string → ' I am back'
Converts lower case alphabets of given string alphabets to Upper case. Other charters remain as it is. Select UPPER('orange') → 'ORANGE' LOWER(STR)/LCASE(STR): Converts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to Iower case. Other charters remain as it is. Select LOWER('Kendriya') Select LOWER('ORANGE') → 'orange' LTRIM(STR): Select LTRIM(' I am learning '); Removes Spaces on left side of given string. Select RTRIM(' I am back '); Removes Spaces on Right side of given string → 'I am back'
Upper case. Other charters remain as it is. Select UPPER('orange') → 'ORANGE' LOWER(STR)/LCASE(STR) : Select LOWER('Kendriya') Converts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to lower case. Other charters remain as it is. Select LOWER('ORANGE') LTRIM(STR): Select LTRIM(' I am learning '); Removes Spaces on left side of given string. → 'I am learning ' RTRIM(STR): Select RTRIM(' I am back '); Removes Spaces on Right side of given string → ' I am back'
LOWER(STR)/LCASE(STR): Select LOWER('Kendriya') Converts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to → 'kendriya' lower case. Other charters remain as it is. Select LOWER('ORANGE') → 'orange' LTRIM(STR): Select LTRIM(' I am learning '); Removes Spaces on left side of given string. → 'I am learning ' RTRIM(STR): Select RTRIM(' I am back '); Removes Spaces on Right side of given string → ' I am back'
Converts Upper case alphabets of given string alphabets to lower case. Other charters remain as it is. Select LOWER('ORANGE') → 'orange' LTRIM(STR): Removes Spaces on left side of given string. Select LTRIM(' I am learning '); → 'I am learning ' Select RTRIM(' I am back '); Removes Spaces on Right side of given string → ' I am back'
lower case. Other charters remain as it is. Select LOWER('ORANGE') → 'orange' → 'orange' LTRIM(STR): Select LTRIM(' I am learning '); Removes Spaces on left side of given string. → 'I am learning ' RTRIM(STR): Select RTRIM(' I am back '); Removes Spaces on Right side of given string → ' I am back'
LTRIM(STR): Select LTRIM(' I am learning '); Removes Spaces on left side of given string. → 'I am learning ' RTRIM(STR): Select RTRIM(' I am back '); Removes Spaces on Right side of given string → ' I am back'
LTRIM(STR): Select LTRIM(' lam learning '); Removes Spaces on left side of given string. → 'lam learning ' RTRIM(STR): Select RTRIM(' lam back '); Removes Spaces on Right side of given string → ' lam back'
Removes Spaces on left side of given string. → 'I am learning ' RTRIM(STR): Select RTRIM(' I am back '); Removes Spaces on Right side of given string → ' I am back'
RTRIM(STR): Select RTRIM(' I am back '); Removes Spaces on Right side of given string → ' I am back'
Removes Spaces on Right side of given string → ' I am back'
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
TRIM(STR): Select TRIM(' ROSE IS RED ')
Removes both leading (left) and Trailing (right) Spaces → 'ROSE IS RED'
from given string.
LEFT(STR,N): Select LEFT('GREAT WORK',4)
extract N characters from left side of given String → 'GREA'
RIGHT(STR,N): Select RIGHT('PYTHON',4)
extract N characters from right side of given String → 'THON'
INSTR(STR,SUBTRING): Select INSTR("apple", "p");
returns the position of the first occurrence of a string in →2
another string.
SUBSTR(STR, position, no. of characters) or MID(STR, Select MID('Kendriya',4,2)
position, no. of characters) → 'dr'

Multiple Choice Questions

1	Fill in the blank:				
	is a non-key attribute, whose values are derived from the primary key of some other				
	table.				
	(A) Primary Key (B) Candidate Key (C) Foreign Key (D) Alternate Key				
2	An Attribute in a relations a foreign key if it is the key in any other relation.				
	(A) Candidate Key (B) Foreign Key (C) Primary Key (D) Unique Key				
3	An attribute in a relation is a foreign key if it is the key in any other relation.				
	(A) Candidate Key (B)Foreign Key (C) Primary Key (D)Unique Key				
4	is an attribute, whose values are Unique and not null.				
	(A) Primary Key (B)Foreign Key (C)Candidate Key (D)Alternate Key				
5	Select the correct statement, with reference to RDBMS:				
	a) NULL can be a value in a Primary Key column				
	b) ' ' (Empty string) can be a value in a Primary Key column				
	c) A table with a Primary Key column cannot have an alternate key.				
	d) A table with a Primary Key column must have an alternate key.				

6. Layna creates a table STOCK to maintain computer stock in vidyalaya. After creation of the table, she has entered data of 8 items in the table.

Table : STOCK				
stockid	dopurchase	name	make	Price
101	2020-07-06	CPU	ACER	12000
102	2020-09-01	CPU	ACER	12750
103	2020-09-01	MONITOR	ACER	7500
104	2016-08-03	PROJECTOR	GLOBUS	37250
105	2016-05-26	VISUALIZER	GLOBUS	17500
106	2020-07-23	WIFI RECEIVER	ZEBION	450
107	2015-02-18	PRINTER	LEXMARK	38000
108	2020-07-23	HEADPHONE	BOAT	750

Based on the data given above answer the following questions:

- (i) Identify the most appropriate column, which can be considered as Primary key.
- (ii) What is the degree and cardinality of the given table.
- (iii) If three columns are added and 5 rows are deleted from the table stock, what will be the new degree and cardinality of the above table?
- 7. What is the difference between primary, candidate and alternate key? Explain with the help of an example.
- 8. Name any two RDBMS software.
- 9. Rahul is confused between tuple and attributes help him to define Tuple and Attribute with appropriate example.
- 10. What is the difference between the cardinality and degree of a relation?

STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE (SQL)

Structured query language (SQL) is a programming language for storing and processing information in a relational database. A relational database stores information in tabular form, with rows and columns representing different data attributes and the various relationships between the data values.

By using SQL commands, one can search for any data in the database and perform other functions like creating tables, adding records, modifying data, removing rows, dropping tables etc.

Relational Data Model

In this model data is organized into tables. These tables are called relations. Rows of table are known as tuples and columns are known as attribute.

Domain:

It is a pool of values from which the actual values appearing. For example if there 40 students having rollno 1 to 40 and we assigning work to these students then domain for rollno is 1 to 40

Tuple: Tuples are row of a table.

Attribute: Attributes are column of relation.

Degree: Total number of attributes (Column) in a table are known as Degree.

Cardinality:

Total number of tuples (Row) in a table are known as Cardinality. Heading row is not included while calculating cardinality of a table

Candidate Key:

A Candidate Key is the one that is capable of becoming Primary key i.e., a column that has unique value for each row in the relation and that can not be NULL.

For example if there is a table student having columns (Rollno , AdmNo, Name , fees ,city and DOB) . In this table Rollno and AdmNo both columns have all the properties to become primary key of table. That is why Rollno and AdmNo are known as Candidate key.

Primary Key:

It is set of one or more columns that can uniquely identify tuples with in the relation. It cannot be null. For example in student table RollNo is selected as Primary key.

Alternate Key:

A candidate key that is not primary key is called alternate key. Example is AdmNo because it is candidate key but not selected as primary key.

Foreign Key:

A non-key attribute of a table , which is primary key in another table. The values of foreign key are derived from the primary key of base table. For example we are having a table Library having columns BookNo, BName, RollNo)

Here Bookno is Primary key

RollNo is Foreign key in Library table as it is primary key in student table.

SQL Commands

SQL commands are instructions. It is used to communicate with the database. It is also used to perform specific tasks, functions, and queries of data.

SQL can perform various tasks like create a table, add data to tables, drop the table, modify the table, set permission for users.

Types of SQL Commands. There are four types of SQL commands: DDL, DML, DCL, TCL

DDL:- Create, Drop, Alter, Describe

DML-Insert, Update, Delete, Select

DCL- Grant , Revoke

TCL- Commit , Rollback

DDL or Data Definition Language

<u>DDL</u> or Data Definition Language actually consists of the SQL commands that can be used to define the database schema. It simply deals with descriptions of the database schema and is used to create and modify the structure of database objects in the database. DDL is a set of SQL commands used to create, modify, and delete database structures but not data.

List of DDL commands:

<u>CREATE</u>: This command is used to create the database or its objects (like table, index, function, views, store procedure, and triggers).

DROP: This command is used to delete objects from the database.

ALTER: This is used to alter the structure of the database.

DESC: This is used to DESCRIBE the structure of table.

DML (Data Manipulation Language):

The SQL commands that deals with the manipulation of data present in the database belong to DML or Data Manipulation Language and this includes most of the SQL statements. It is the component of the SQL statement that controls access to data and to the database. Basically, DCL statements are grouped with DML statements.

List of DML commands:

INSERT: It is used to insert data into a table.

UPDATE: It is used to update existing data within a table.

DELETE: It is used to delete records from a database table.

SELECT: It is used to display records on screen.

DATA TYPES

Data types are means to identify the type of data and associated operations for handling it.

MySQL data types are divided into following categories:

Data type	Description	
CHAR(size)	A FIXED length string its size can be from 0 to 255. Default is 1	
VARCHAR(size)	A VARIABLE length string, its size can be can be from 0 to 65535	
INT(size)/ Integer	Number without decimal point. Example int(11) or integer	
FLOAT(size, d) / Decimal	A floating point number. The total number of digits is specified in size. The number of digits after the decimal point is specified in the d parameter. Example float(10,2) . Example 3455738.50	
DATE	A date. Format: YYYY-MM-DD. Example DOB date value should be given like '2024/06/25'	

DATABASE COMMANDS

1. VIEW EXISTING DATABASE

To view existing database names, the command is:

SHOW DATABASES;

2. CREATING DATABASE IN MYSQL

For creating the database in MySQL, we write the following command:

CREATE DATABASE <databasename>; e.g.In order to create a database Student, command is:

CREATE DATABASE Student;

3. ACCESSING A DATABASE

For accessing already existing database, we write:

USE<databasename>;

e.g.to access a database named Student, we write command as:

USE Student;

4. DELETING DATABASE

For deleting any existing database, the command is:

DROP DATABASE <databasename>;

e.g.to delete a database, say student, we write command as:

DROP DATABASE Student;

5. VIEWING TABLE IN DATABASE

In order to view tables present in currently accessed database, command is:

SHOW TABLES;

DDL COMMANDS:-

CREATING TABLES IN MYSQL

Syntax of CREATE TABLE command is:

CREATE TABLE <table-name>(<colname> datatype,<colname> datatype,...);

E.g. In order to create table EMPLOYEE given below:

ECODE	ENAME	GENDER	GRADE	GROSS

Create table employee (ecode integer, ename varchar(20), gender char(1), grade char(2), gross integer);

ALTER TABLE

ALTER TABLE command is used to change the structure of the existing table. It can be used to add or drop new columns or modify the existing columns of table.

- Eg. 1. Alter table Employee Add email char(20);
- 2. ALTER TABLE Employee MODIFY (ename varchar(60));
- 2. Alter table employee drop email;

DROP TABLE:

DROP TABLE command allows to remove a table from database. Once the DROP command is issued, the table will no longer be available in the database.

Eg. DROP TABLE employee;

DESC TABLE:

DESC TABLE command display the structure of table on screen.

Eg. DESC employee;

DML Commands

INSERTING DATA INTO TABLE:

Syntax:

Insert into <tablename> values(<v1>,<v2>,...);

Or

Insert into <tablename>(<column list>)values(<values list>);

Eg: insert into employee values(1001, 'Atul', 'M', 'E4', 50000);

Or

Insert into employee(ecode, ename) values (1002, 'Meena');

The left out columns will be filled with null values.

DELETE Command

This command removes rows from a table.

Syntax: DELETE FROM <tablename> [WHERE <cond>];

Eg: To remove all the contents of items table, the query is:

DELETE from items;

Eg: To remove the tuples from employee that have gross less than 20000 is :

DELETE from employee WHERE gross<20000;

UPDATE Command

Update Command allows to change some or all the values in an existing rows. Update command specifies the rows to be changed using the WHERE clause and the new data using the SET keyword.

Eg. UPDATE employee SET gross= 25000;

The above query sets the gross of all records as 25000.

UPDATE employee SET gross=40000, grade='A' WHERE ecode=1001;

The above query changes the gross and grade values for the record with ecode 1001.

SELECT COMMAND:

It helps to display the records as per our requirement.

Different forms of select command:

Select * from employee;

It displays all rows and columns from the table.

SELECT ECODE, ENAME FROM EMPLOYEE;

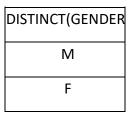
It displays selected columns from the table.

3. FOR DISPLAYING PARTICULAR ROWS.

Syntax: select * from <tablename> where <cond>; Eg. Select * from employee where gender='M';

4. ELIMINATING REDUNDANT DATA

The distinct keyword is used to eliminate duplicate records from the table. Eg. Select distinct (gender) from employee;



5. USING COLUMN ALIASES

The columns that we select in a query can be given a different name, i.e.column alias name for output purpose.

Syntax: SELECT <columnname>AS column alias ,<columnname>AS column alias

.....FROM<tablename>;

Eg.select ecode as "EMP_Code" from employee;

CONDITION BASED ON A RANGE

The **BETWEEN** operator defines a range of values that the column values must fall into make the condition true. The range include both lower value and upper value.

e.g.To display ECODE,ENAME and GRADE of those employees whose salary is between 40000 and 50000,command is:

SELECT ECODE, ENAME, GRADE FROM EMPLOYEE WHERE GROSS BETWEEN 40000 AND 50000;

NOTE: For displaying records not in the specified range, we have to use not between operators.

CONDITION BASED ON A LIST

The **in** operator is used to display records based on a list of values.

Eg. To display details of employees who have scored A,B and C grades.

Select * from employee where grade in ('A','B','C');

Note: For displaying records that do not match in the list, we have to use not in operator.

CONDITION BASED ON PATTERN MATCHES

LIKE operator is used for pattern matching in SQL. Patterns are described using two special wildcard characters: % and (underscore)

- 1. Percent (%) The % character matches any substring.
- 2. Underscore (__)—The character matches any single character.

e.g.To display names of employee whose name starts with R in EMPLOYEE table, the command is:

select ename from employee where ename like "R%";

e.g. To display details of employee whose second character in name is:

select * from employee where ename like '_e%';

SEARCHING FOR NULL

The NULL value in a column can be searched for in a table using IS NULL in the WHERE clause. E.g. to list employee details whose salary contain NULL, we use the command:

Select * from employee where gross is null;

Note: For listing employees who earn salary, then it is:

Select * from employee where gross is not null;

Relational Operators

• To compare two values, a relational operator is used. The result of the comparison is true or false. Relational Operators recognized by SQL: =, >, <, <=, >=, <> (not equal or !=)

Eg. Select * from employee where ecode <> 1001;

Above query will not display those employee details whose ecode column value is 1001.

Logical Operators- (OR, AND, NOT)

- 1. To list the employee details having grades E2 or E3.

 Select ecode, ename, grade, gross from employee where (grade='E2' OR grade='E3');
- 2. To list all the employees' details having grades as 'E4' but with gross < 9000. Select ecode, ename, grade, gross from employee where grade='E4' and gross< 9000;
- 3. To list all the employees' details whose grades are other than 'G1'.

 Select ecode, ename, grade, gross from employee where (NOT grade= 'G1');

Sorting Results- ORDER BY clause

Results of SQL query can be sorted in a specific order using ORDER BY clause.

The ORDER BY clause allows sorting of query results by one or more columns. The sorting can be done either in ascending or descending order.

Eg. Select * from emp order by ename;

Above query arranges the records in alphabetical order of ename value. By default order by clause arranges in ascending order.

Select * from employee order by ename desc;

Above query gives output in descending order of ename.

- Select * from employee ORDER BY ename ASC;
- Above query gives output in ascending order of ename.

SQL AGGREGATE FUNCTIONS:

FUNCTIONS: In MYSQL function is a special type of predefined command set that perform some operation and return a single value. The value that are provided to functions are called parameters or arguments.

Functions can be divided into two categories.

- 1. Single row function: This type of function can apply on each row of table. Example are
 - (a) ${\bf Lower/Lcase}$: This function convert a string into lower case. Example :

Select Lower(name) from student;

- 2. Group Row Function: These function can work on group of rows and give you a single result.
 - (1) **AVG** () This function computes the average of given data.

Example: Select avg(fees) from student;

Avg – to compute average value

Min – to find minimum value

Max – to find maximum value Sum – to find total value

Count – to count non-null values in a column

Count(*) – to count total number of rows in a table including null values.

All the aggregate functions ignore null values except count(*).

Examples:

Select avg(gross) from employee;

Select min(gross) from employee where deptno= 10;

Select count(*) from emp where gross> 10000;

Select count (DISTINCT gender) from employee;

GROUP BY Clause

GROUP BY clause is used in SELECT statements to display the table contents based on similar values in a column into groups.

Eg: To calculate the number of employees in each grade, the query is:

SELECT grade, count(*) from employee group by grade;

Placing conditions on Groups HAVING Clause

- The HAVING clause places conditions on groups in contrast to WHERE clause that places conditions on individual rows.
- WHERE conditions cannot include aggregate functions but HAVING conditions can do so.

Eg: SELECT avg(gross), sum(gross) from employee GROUP BY grade HAVING grade= 'E4';

INTEGRITY CONSTRAINTS

A constraint is a condition or check applicable on a field or set of fields. Common types of constraints include:

S.No	Constraints	Description
1	NOT NULL	Ensures that a column cannot have NULL value
2	DEFAULT	Provides a default value for a column when none is Specified
3	UNIQUE	Ensures that all values in a column are different
4	PRIMARY KEY	Used to uniquely identify a row in the table
5	FOREIGN KEY	Used to ensure referential integrity of the data

ADDING CONSTRAINT TO A TABLE

ALTER TABLE statement can be used to add constraints to your existing table by using it in following manner:

Eg: alter table employee add primary key(ecode);

REMOVING CONSTRAINTS FROM A TABLE

Eg: alter table employee drop primary key;

SETTING PRIMARY AND FOREIGN KEY CONSTRAINT:

Eg: CREATE TABLE STUDENT(ROLL_NO integer PRIMARY KEY, NAME VARCHAR(30), CLASSVARCHAR(3));

CREATE TABLE SCORE(ROLL_NO integer ,MARKS integer, FOREIGN KEY(ROLL_NO) REFERENCES STUDENT(ROLL_NO));

SQL JOINS

SQL Joins are essential to display data from more than one table. SQL JOIN clause is used to combine rows from two or more tables, based on a common field between them.

SQL provides various types of joins:

- 1. Cartesian Product or Cross Join
- 2. Equi-Join
- 3. Natural Join.

Cartesian Product (Cross Join)

Cartesian product of two tables is obtained by pairing up each row of one table with each row of the other table.

- The number of columns in the Cartesian product is the sum of the number of columns in both the tables.
- The number of rows in the Cartesian product is the product of rows of the tables.

Example:

If A table has 3 Rows and 4 columns and B table has 6 rows and 7 columns then write No of rows and columns in C table which is Cartesian product of Table A and B

Answer is Rows = $3 \times 6 = 18$

Columns = 4+7=11

Equi-Join

A join which is obtained by putting a condition of equality on cross join is called an 'equi join'.

We can extract meaningful information from the Cartesian product by placing some conditions in the statement.

The join in which columns are compared for equality is called equi-join.

In this type of join we put * in the select list therefore the common column will appear twice in the output.

Example: Consider the 2 tables emp and dept.

```
mysql> select*from emp;
                          deptno
 eno
                salary
        name
                  12000
   12
                               10
         Ram
   14
         Sari
                  20000
                               20
   15
                               20
         Seema
                  25000
         Suni
                               30
   16
                  24000
   18
        Arav
                  30000
                               20
 rows in set (0.00 sec)
mysql> select*from dept;
 deptno | dname
     10
          Sales
      20
           Production
      30
 rows in set (0.00 sec)
```

On performing equi-join, the result is as follows:

```
mysql> select * from emp,dept where emp.deptno=dept.deptno;
        name
                 salary
                          deptno | deptno |
        Ram
                                        10
                                             Sales
   12
                  12000
                               10
         Sari
                                              Production
   14
                  20000
                               20
                                        20
   15
                               20
                                        20
                                              Production
         Seema
                  25000
   16
         Suni
                  24000
                               30
                                        30
                                             HR
   18
                                              Production
        Arav
                  30000
                               20
                                         20
 rows in set (0.16 sec)
```

Note: We see that deptno column appears twice in output.

Natural Join

- The join in which only one of the identical columns exists is called natural join.
- It is similar to equi-join except that duplicate columns are eliminated in natural join that would otherwise appear in equi-join.

Example:



Note: We see that deptno column appears only once in output.

	MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS (MCQS)							
Q1. V	Vhich clause is used fo	or Patte	rn Matching -					
(a)	between	(b)	in	(c)	like		(d)	Compare
Q2. TI	he default date forma	t in MyS	QL is:					
(a)	DD/MM/YYYY (b) YYYY,	/MM/DD c)	MM-E	D-YYYY	(d)	YYYY-I	MM-DD
Q3. W	/hich is not a way to re	epresen	t comment in N	ЛySQL?				
(a) /	* */	(b)		(c)	#		(d)	//
Q4. TI	ne command is used to	o access	database in M	lySQL is	-			
(a)	Open <databasenam< td=""><td>ne>;</td><td></td><td>(b)</td><td>USE <da< td=""><td>tabas</td><td>ename</td><td>>;</td></da<></td></databasenam<>	ne>;		(b)	USE <da< td=""><td>tabas</td><td>ename</td><td>>;</td></da<>	tabas	ename	>;
(c)	Access <databasena< td=""><td>me>;</td><td></td><td>(d)</td><td>(a)&(b) k</td><td>ooth</td><td></td><td></td></databasena<>	me>;		(d)	(a)&(b) k	ooth		
Q.5.	Which is a valid CRE	ATE TAE	BLE statement?					
(a)	Create table emp ad	ld(id inte	eger(3));		(b) C	Create	table e	emp(id integers(3));
(c)	Create table emp me	odified(id integer(3));		(d) C	Create	table 6	emp(id integer(3));
Q.6. H	low can you insert a n	ew row	into the "STOR	table"	<u>)</u> .			
(a)	INSERT ROW(1,"RAN	иsingн	")INTO STORE;	(b)	INSERT \	/ALUE	ES(1,"R	AMSINGH")INTO STORE;
(c)	INSERT INTO(1,"RAN	//SINGH	")STORE;	(d)	INSERT I	NTO S	STORE \	VALUES(1,"RAMSINGH");
Q.7. v	Q.7. which keyword is used to retain duplicate value in select command							
(a) di	(a) distict (b) show		(c) all			(d) like	2	
Q.8 Conditionally retrieval of rows from a table w			ith SELE	CT, which	n clau:	se is us	ed?	
(a)	Where	(b)	Having	(c) 114	Group B	У	(d)	Order by

Q.9. T	Q.9. The key word eliminates duplicate rows from the result of a SELECT statement.						
(a)	All	(b)	Unique	(c)	Distinct	(d)	IN
Q10. V	Which operator defines	s a rang	e of values that	the co	lumn values mi	ust fall i	n?
(a)	In	(b)	Like	(c)	Between	(d)	Is
Q11.	To specify a list of valu	es	Operator	r is used	l.		
(a)	In	(b)	Like	(c)	Between	(d)	Is
Q12.	We use operator with	select	for condition ba	ased on	pattern match	ing.	
(a)	In	(b)	Like	(c)	Between	(d)	Is
Q13. T	o see all the database	s which	command is us	sed?			
(a)Sho	ow database; (b) Sho	ow data	bases; (c) Sho	w data	hase(): (d) Sho	ow allo	latabase:
` '	, , ,					_	
	o display the detail of atement is:	employ	ee having 'e' in	their na	ame in descend	ling ord	ler of salary. The correct
(a)	SELECT*FROM emp \	VHERE (ename LIKE "e%	6" ORDI	ER BY SAL;		
(b)	SELECT*FROM emp ORDER BY SAL DESC WHERE ename LIKE "%e%";						
(c)	SELECT*FROM emp WHERE ename LIKE "%e%" ORDER BY DESC SAL;						
(d)	SELECT*FROM emp WHERE ename LIKE "%e%" ORDER BY SAL DESC;						
O 15	In which form MYSQL	auery r	aculte ara dienl	aved?			
			·	•			
(a) L	IST (b)TUPLE	(c) RO	WS AND COLUI	MNS	(d) LIST AND T	UPLES	ВОТН
			AN	SWERS	<u>i</u>		
Q.No.	Answers			Q.No	o. Answers		
1	С			8	a		
2	d d			9 10	c c		
4	b			11	a		
5	d			12	b		

VERY SHORT ANSWER QUESTIONS (VSA)

6

7

d

13

14

15

b

d

С

(1 Mark each)

- Q1. Answer the following questions:
 - I. Differentiate between DDL and DML?
 - II. What is a constraint?
- III. What are single row functions?
- IV. Compare CHAR and VARCHAR data types.
- V. What are the differences between DELETE and DROP commands of SQL?
- VI. What do you understand by MySQL Client?
- VII. Differentiate between WHERE and HAVING clause.
- VIII. A table "Animals" in a database has 3 columns and 10 records. What is the degree and cardinality of this table?
 - IX. What is the difference between commit and rollback command.
 - X. Which keyword is used to remove redundant data from a relation?

ANSWERS:

- (i) Data Definition Language (DDL): This is a category of SQL commands. All the commands which are used to create, destroy, or restructure databases and tables come under this category. Examples of DDL commands are CREATE, DROP, ALTER.
 - Data Manipulation Language (DML): This is a category of SQL commands. All the commands which are used to manipulate data within tables come under this category. Examples of DML commands are INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE.
- (ii) A constraint is a condition or check application on a field or set of fields.
 - Example: NOT NULL (ensure that column con not have null value), CHECK (make sure that all value satisfy certain criteria), UNIQUE (ensure that all values in a column are different) etc.
- (iii) Single Row Function work with a single row at a time. A single row function returns a result for every row of a quired table
 - Examples of Single row functions are Sqrt(), Concat(), Lcase(), Upper(), Day(), etc.
- (iv) The CHAR data-type stores fixed length strings such that strings having length smaller than the field size are padded on the right with spaces before being stored. The VARCHAR on the other hand supports variable length strings and therefore stores strings smaller than the field size without modification.
- (v) DELETE is DML command while DROP is a DDL command. Delete is used to delete rows from a table while DROP is used to remove the entire table from the database.
- (vi) MySQL Clients are programs that connect to MySQL Server and issue queries in predefined format.
- (vii) WHERE clause is used to select particular rows that satisfy the condition where having clause is used in connection with the aggregate function GROUP BY clause. FOR EXAMPLE
 - select * from student where marks >80;
 - Select * from student group by stream having marks>90;
- (viii) Degree 3 and Cardinality=10
- (ix) COMMIT command permanently saves the changes made during the transaction execution. ROLLBACK command undoes the changes made during transaction execution.
- (x) DISTINCT

SHORT ANSWER QUESTIONS

(2 Marks Each)

Q1. Differentiate between Candidate Key and Primary Key in the context of Relational Database Model.

Ans. A table may have more than one or a combination of attribute(s)that identifies a tuple uniquely. All such attribute(s) are known as Candidate Keys.

Out of all the Candidate keys, the most appropriate one, which is used for unique identification of the Tuples, is called the Primary Key.

Q2. Sreenath created the following table STUDENT in his database.

Table: STUDENT

Rollno	Name	CLASS	Mark
1	Ritika	12	40
2	Angad	12	35
3	Kaveri	11	42
4	Lalitha	12	21
5	Daniel	11	44
6	Rabindra	11	39
7	Rabia	11	28

He wants to now count number of students in each CLASS where the number of students is more than 3. He has executed the following query.

SELECT MAX(MARKS) FROM STUDENT WHERE COUNT(*)>3 GROUP BY CLASS;

But, he got an error. Identify the error and rewrite the query.

Ans. To filter more condition with group by clause HAVING clause is used in place of WHERE clause. Correct query is

SELECT MAX(MARKS) FROM STUDENT GROUP BY CLASS HAVING COUNT(*)>3;

Q.3. Difference between Where and Having Clause

Answer: WHERE Vs HAVING: WHERE is used to put a condition on individual row of a table whereas HAVING is used to put condition on individual group formed by GROUP BY clause in a SELECTstatement.

Q.4. Difference between alter command and update command

Ans: 1. Alter is a DDL command while update is a DML command

2 Alter command is used to change the structure of table while update is used to change in records Q.5. Difference between drop command and drop clause of Alter table .

Ans:- Drop command is used to delete the entire table along with its structure while drop clause is used with alter table command to drop a column or constraints

Q.6. Difference between Unique and Primary Key

Ans. Primary Key: In a table there can be one primary key with one column or one combination of column. It cannot be Null.

Unique: In a table there can be Unique constraints can be applied to any number of columns . It can have Null values.

Q.7. Define Commit and Rollback Commands

Answer: COMMIT-This statement is used to end a transaction and make all changes permanent. Until atransaction is committed, other users cannot see the changes made to the database.

ROLLBACK- The ROLLBACK statement is used to end a transaction and undo the work done by user.

Q.8. Difference between Count(*) and Count(name) Functions.

Answer: COUNT(*) will count all rows in the table. It also include rows having NULL value for the column.

COUNT(NAME) will count only those rows where value of Name is given. If for any row Name is NULL/ empty then it will not count it.

Q9. Mr. Roger is using a table LIBRARY. It has the following columns:

BCode, BName, Price, author.

He wants to display maximum price Author wise. He wrote the following command:

SELECT Author, Max(Price) FROM LIBRARY;

But he did not get desired result. Rewrite the above query with necessary change to help him get the desired output and explain the reason.

Ans. SELECT Author, Max(Price) FROM LIBRARY GROUP BY AUTHOR;

Group By clause is used to group the rows together that contain the same values in a specified column.so to display maximum price of each author, the table must be grouped author wise using group by clause.

Q10. Differentiate ORDER BY and GROUP BY with an example.

Ans. Order By: Order by keyword sort the result-set either in ascending or in descending order. This clause sorts the result-set in ascending order by default. In order to sort the result-set in descending order DESC keyword is used.

Group By: Group by statement is used to group the rows that have the same value. It is often used with aggregate functions for example: AVG(), MAX(), COUNT(), MIN() etc.

LONG ANSWER QUESTIONS (6 MARKS)

Q.1. Write SQL queries for (i) to (iv) and find outputs for SQL queries (v) to(viii), which are based on the tables.

TRAINER

TID	TNAME	CITY	HIREDATE	SALARY
101	SUNAINA	MUMBAI	1998-10-15	90000
102	ANAMIKA	DELHI	1994-12-24	80000
103	DEEPTI	CHANDIGARG	2001-12-21	82000
104	MEENAKSHI	DELHI	2002-12-25	78000
105	RICHA	MUMBAI	1996-01-12	95000
106	MANIPRABHA	CHENNAI	2001-12-12	69000

COURSE

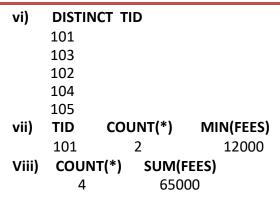
CID	CNAME	FEES	STARTDATE	TID
C201	AGDCA	12000	2018-07-02	101
C202	ADCA	15000	2018-07-15	103
C203	DCA	10000	2018-10-01	102
C204	DDTP	9000	2018-09-15	104
C205	DHN	20000	2018-08-01	101
C206	O LEVEL	18000	2018-07-25	105

- (i) Display the Trainer Name, City & Salary in descending order of their Hiredate.
- (ii) To display the TNAME and CITY of Trainer who joined the Institute in the month of December 2001.
- (iii) To display TNAME, HIREDATE, CNAME, STARTDATE from tables TRAINER and COURSE of all those courses whose FEES is less than or equal to 10000.
- (iv) To display number of Trainers from each city.
- (v) SELECT TID, TNAME, FROM TRAINER WHERE CITY NOT IN('DELHI', 'MUMBAI');
- (vi) SELECT DISTINCT TID FROM COURSE;
- (vii) SELECT TID, COUNT(*), MIN(FEES) FROM COURSE GROUP BY TID HAVING COUNT(*)>1;
- (viii) SELECT COUNT(*), SUM(FEES) FROM COURSE WHERE STARTDATE< '2018-09-15';

ANSWER:

- (i) SELECT TNAME, CITY, SALARY FROM TRAINER ORDER BY HIREDATE;
- (ii) SELECT TNAME, CITY FROM TRAINER WHERE HIREDATE BETWEEN '2001-12-01'AND '2001-12-31';
- (iii) SELECT TNAME, HIREDATE, CNAME, STARTDATE FROM TRAINER, COURSE WHERE TRAINER. TID=COURSE. TID AND FEES<=10000;
- (iv) SELECT CITY, COUNT(*) FROM TRAINER GROUP BY CITY;

v)	TID	TNAME
	103	DEEPTI
	106	MANIPRARHA



Q2. Consider the following tables GAMES and PLAYER. Write SQL commands for the statements to (iv) and give outputs for SQL queries (v) to (viii).

Table: GAMES

GCode	GameName	Number	PrizeMoney	ScheduleDate
101	Carom Board	2	5000	23-Jan-2004
102	Badminton	2	12000	12-Dec-2003
103	Table Tennis	4	8000	14-Feb-2004
105	Chess	2	9000	01-Jan-2004
108	Lawn Tennis	4	25000	19-Mar-2004

Table: PLAYER

PCode	Name	Gcode
1	Nabi Ahmad	101
2	Ravi Sahai	108
3	Jatin	101
4	Nazneen	103

- I. To display the name of all Games with their Gcodes.
- II. To display details of those games which are having PrizeMoney more than 7000.
- III. To display the content of the GAMES table in ascending order of ScheduleDate.
- IV. To display sum of PrizeMoney for each of the Number of participation groupings (as shown in column Number 2 or 4)
- V. SELECT COUNT(DISTINCT Number) FROM GAMES;
- VI. SELECT MAX(ScheduleDate), MIN(ScheduleDate) FROM GAMES;
- VII. SELECT SUM(PrizeMoney) FROM GAMES;
- VIII. SELECT DISTINCT Gcode FROM PLAYER;

ANSWER

- SELECT GameName, Gcode FROM GAMES;
- II. SELECT * FROM GAMES WHERE PrizeMoney>7000;
- III. SELECT * FROM GAMES ORDER BY ScheduleDate;
- IV. SELECT SUM(PrizeMoney), Number FROM GAMES GROUP BY Number;
- V. 2

VI. 19-Mar-2004 12-Dec-2003

VII. 59000

VIII. 101

103

108

Q3. Consider the following tables FACULTY and COURSES. Write SQL commands for the statements (i) to (iv) and give outputs for SQL queries (v) to (vi).

FACULTY

F_ID	Fname	Lname	Hire_date	Salary
102	Amit	Mishra	12-10-1998	12000
103	Nitin	Vyas	24-12-1994	8000
104	Rakshit	Soni	18-5-2001	14000
105	Rashmi	Malhotra	11-9-2004	11000
106	Sulekha	Srivastava	5-6-2006	10000

COURSES

C_ID	F_ID	Cname	Fees
C21	102	Grid Computing	40000
C22	106	System Design	16000
C23	104	Computer Security	8000
C24	106	Human Biology	15000
C25	102	Computer Network	20000
C26	105	Visual Basic	6000

- I. To display details of those Faculties whose salary is greater than 12000.
- II. To display the details of courses whose fees is in the range of 15000 to 50000 (both values included).
- III. To increase the fees of all courses by 500 of "System Design" Course.
- IV. To display details of those courses which are taught by 'Sulekha' in descending order of courses?
- V. Select COUNT(DISTINCT F ID) from COURSES;
- VI. Select Fname, Cname from FACULTY, COURSE where COURSE.F_ID=FACULTY.F.ID;

ANSWER

- Select * from faculty where salary > 12000;
- II. Select * from Courses.where fees between 15000 and 50000;
- III. Update courses set fees = fees + 500 where Cname = "System Design";
- IV. Select * from faculty fac,courses cour where fac.f_id = cour.f_id and fac.fname = 'Sulekha' order by cname desc;
- V. 4

VI.

Amit	Grid Computing
Rakshit	Computer Security
Rashmi	Visual Basic
Sulekha	Human Biology

Q-4 Write SQL Command for (a) to (e) and output of (f)

TABLE: GRADUATE

S.NO	NAME	STIPEND	SUBJECT	AVERAGE	DIV
1	KARAN	400	PHYSICS	68	I
2	DIWAKAR	450	COMP Sc	68	I
3	DIVYA	300	CHEMISTRY	62	1
4	REKHA	350	PHYSICS	63	I
5	ARJUN	500	MATHS	70	I
6	SABINA	400	CHEMISTRY	55	П
7	JOHN	250	PHYSICS	64	I
8	ROBERT	450	MATHS	68	I
9	RUBINA	500	COMP Sc	62	I
10	VIKAS	400	MATHS	57	П

- a) List the names of those students who have obtained DIV I sorted by NAME.
- b) Display a report, listing NAME, STIPEND, SUBJECT and amount of stipend received in a year assuming that the STIPEND is paid every month.
- c) To count the number of students who are either PHYSICS or COMPUTER SC graduates.
- d) To insert a new row in the GRADUATE table: 11,"KAJOL", 300, "computer sc", 75, 1
- e) Add a new column GRADE of character type.
- f) Give the output of following sql statement based on table GRADUATE:
 - Select MIN(AVERAGE) from GRADUATE where SUBJECT="PHYSICS";
 - II. Select SUM(STIPEND) from GRADUATE WHERE div=2;
 - III. Select AVG(STIPEND) from GRADUATE where AVERAGE>=65;
 - IV. Select COUNT(distinct SUBJECT) from GRADUATE;

ANSWER

- a) SELECT NAME from GRADUATE where DIV = 'I' order by NAME;
- b) SELECT NAME, STIPEND, SUBJECT, STIPEND*12 from GRADUATE;
- c) SELECT SUBJECT,COUNT(*) from GRADUATE group by SUBJECT having SUBJECT='PHYISCS' or SUBJECT='COMPUTER SC';
- d) INSERT INTO GRADUATE values(11,'KAJOL',300,'COMPUTER SC',75,1);
- e) ALTER TABLE GRADUATE ADD(GRADE CHAR(2));
- f) (i) 63
 - ii. 800
 - iii. 475
 - iv. 4

Q.5. Write SQL queries for (i) to (iv) and find outputs for SQL queries (v) to (viii), which are based on the tables.

Table: VEHICLE

CODE	VTYPE	PERKM
101	VOLVO BUS	160
102	AC DELUXE BUS	150
103	ORDINARY BUS	90
105	SUV	40
104	CAR	20

Note: PERKM is Freight Charges per kilometer, VTYPE is Vehicle Type

Table: TRAVEL

NO	NAME	TDATE	KM	CODE	NOP
101	Janish Kin	2015-11-13	200	101	32
103	Vedika Sahai	2016-04-21	100	103	45
105	Tarun Ram	2016-03-23	350	102	42
102	John Fen	2016-02-13	90	102	40
107	Ahmed Khan	2015-01-10	75	104	2
104	Raveena	2016-05-28	80	105	4

- NO is Traveller Number
- KM is Kilometer travelled
- NOP is number of travellers travelled in vehicle
- TDATE is Travel Date
- (i) To display NO, NAME, TDATE from the table TRAVEL in descending order of NO.
- (ii) To display the NAME of all the travellers from the table TRAVEL who are travelling by vehicle withcode 101 or 102.
- (iii) To display the NO and NAME of those travellers from the table TRAVEL who travelled between '2015-12-31' and '2015-04-01'.
- (iv) To display all the details from table TRAVEL for the travellers, who have travelled distance more than 100 KM in ascending order of NOP.
- (v) Modify the definition of column VTYPE. Increase its size to 20.
- (vi) SELECT COUNT (*), CODE FROM TRAVEL GROUP BY CODE HAVING COUNT(*)>1;
- (vii) SELECT DISTINCT CODE FROM TRAVEL;
- (viii) SELECT A.CODE, NAME, VTYPE FROM TRAVEL A, VEHICLE B WHERE A.CODE=B.CODE ANDKM<90;

ANSWER

(i)	SELECT NO, NAM	IE, TDATE FROM	TRAVEL ORDI	ER BY NO DESC;
(ii)	SELECT NAME FR	OM TRAVEL WHE	RE CODE='10	01' OR CODE='102'; or
	SELECT NAME FR	ROM TRAVEL WHE	RE CODE IN	('101','102')
(iii)	SELECT NO, NAN	/IE from TRAVEL	WHERE TDA	TE >= '2015-04-01' AND TDATE <= '2015-12-31';
			OR	
	SELECT NO, NAM	E from TRAVEL W	HERE TDATE	BETWEEN '2015-04-01' AND '2015-12-31';
(iv)	SELECT * FROM 7	TRAVEL WHERE K	M > 100 ORD	ER BY NOP;
(v)	ALTER TABLE VEH	HICLE MODIFY VT	YPE VARCHA	AR(20);
(vi)	COUNT(*)		CODE	
	2		101	
	2		102	
(vii)	DISTINCT CODE	.		
	101			
	102			
	103			
	104			
	105			
(viii)	CODE	NAME	TYPE	
	104	Ahmed Khan	CAR	
	105	Raveena	SUV	

INTERFACE PYTHON WITH SQL DATABASE

Database connectivity

Database connectivity refers to connection and communication between an application and a database system. The steps are

- (i) We use **pip install mysql.connector**:This command we use to install library of MySQL with python.
- (ii) **import mysql.connector**: This statement run on python to access the module of MySQL. if we don't get any error means this module working properly.
- (iii) mydb=mysql.connector (host="localhost",user="root",passwd="tiger", database = "school")

To make the connection with MySQL database using connect() function where user, password and database are as per our system which we assign during installing of MySQL. Mydb is connection object.

- (iv)cursor = mydb.cursor() -a database cursor is useful control structure for row by row processing of records
- (v) **cursor.execute("select * from stud")**: It will execute the sql query and store the retrieved records.
- (vi) data = cursor.fetchall(): Extract data from result set using fetch() functions.

fetchall(): It will return all the records retrieved in tuple form.

fetchone(): It will return one record from the result set.

fetchmany(n) :It will return number of records as per value of n and by-default only one record.

(vii) count = coursor.rowcount

It is the property of cursor object that return number of rows retrieved.

TO CREATE A TABLE IN MYSQL USING PYTHON INTERFACE

import mysql.connector

mydb = mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root", passwd="system", database="student")
mycursor=mydb.cursor()

mycursor.execute("CREATE TABLE FEES (ROLLNO INT, NAME VARCHAR(20), AMOUNT INT);")

TO SHOW THE TABLES IN MYSQL USING PYTHON INTERFACE

import mysql.connector

mydb=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="system", database="student") mycursor=mydb.cursor()

mycursor.execute("SHOW TABLES")

for x in mycursor:

```
print(x)
```

#TO DESCRIBE TABLE STRUCTURE USING PYTHON INTERFACE

TO EXECUTE SELECT QUERY USING A PYTHON INTERFACE

```
import mysql.connector
conn = mysql.connector.connect (host = "localhost",user = "root",passwd = "12345", database="student")
c=conn.cursor()
c.execute("select * from student")
r=c.fetchone()
while r is not None:
    print(r)
    r=c.fetchone()
```

TO EXECUTE SELECT QUERY WITH WHERE CLAUSE USING A PYTHON INTERFACE

```
import mysql.connector
conn=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="12345",database="student")
c=conn.cursor()
c.execute("select * from student where marks>90")
r=c.fetchall()
count=c.rowcount
print("total no of rows:",count)
for row in r:
    print(row)
```

#TO INSERT A RECORD (ROLLNO, NAME, AND MARKS) IN MYSQL TABLE student USING

#PYTHON INTERFACE

```
import mysql.connector
mydb= mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="system",database="student")
mycursor=mydb.cursor()
r=int(input("enter the rollno"))
n=input("enter name")
m=int(input("enter marks"))
mycursor.execute("INSERT INTO student(rollno,name,marks) VALUES({},'{}',{})".format(r,n,m))
mydb.commit()
print(mycursor.rowcount,"RECORD INSERTED")
```

TO UPDATE A DATA IN A TABLE USING PYTHON INTERFACE

```
import mysql.connector
mydb=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="system",database="student")
```

```
mycursor=mydb.cursor()
mycursor.execute("UPDATE STUDENT SET MARKS=100 WHERE MARKS=40")
mydb.commit()
print(mycursor.rowcount,"RECORD UPDATED")
```

TO DELETE A RECORD FROM THE TABLE USING PYTHON INTERFACE

```
import mysql.connector
mydb=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="system",database="student")
mycursor=mydb.cursor()
mycursor.execute("DELETE FROM STUDENT WHERE MARKS<50")
mydb.commit()
print(mycursor.rowcount,"RECORD DELETED")</pre>
```

TO DROP AN ENTIRE TABLE FROM MYSQL DATABASE USING PYTHON INTERFACE

```
import mysql.connector
mydb=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="system", database="student")
mycursor=mydb.cursor()
mycursor.execute("DROP TABLE STUDENT")
```

TO ADD A COLUMN IN THE EXISTING TABLE USING PYTHON INTERFACE

```
import mysql.connector
mydb=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="system", database="student")
mycursor=mydb.cursor()
mycursor.execute("ALTER TABLE STUDENT ADD AGE INT")
mydb.commit()
```

#TO DROP A COLUMN FROM THE TABLE USING PYTHON INTERFACE

```
import mysql.connector
mydb=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="system", database="student")
mycursor=mydb.cursor()
mycursor.execute("ALTER TABLE DROP AGE ")
mydb.commit()
```

TO ALTER THE DATATYPE OF A COLUMN IN A TABLE USING PYTHON INTERFACE

```
import mysql.connector
mydb=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="system", database="student")
mycursor=mydb.cursor()
mycursor.execute("ALTER TABLE STUDENT MODIFY GRADE CHAR(3)")
```

- commit(): After executing insert or update query we must commit our transaction using commit method of connection object.
 Eg: mydb.commit()
- rollback(): mydb.rollback() reverts the changes made by the current transaction.
- rowcount: This attribute returns the number of rows that were affected by an execute()

PARAMETERIZED QUERIES

Sometimes we need to access values as per the user's input. The query result is based on the values user has passed. So for that we have this option parameterized queries. There are two ways to use parameterized queries:

- 1. with % formatting pattern
- 2. with {}.format pattern

With % formatting pattern

This pattern takes the general form – f % v, where f is a format and v is the value. Consider the following code:

```
import mysql.connector as msql
import time
mydb=msql.connect(host='localhost',user='root',passwd='MySQL@123',database='School')
cur=mydb.cursor()
#display records more than 80%
cur.execute("select * from students where marks >%s" %(80,))
d=cur.fetchall()
for r in d:
   print(r)
#display records having B1 grade
cur.execute( "select * from students where grade='%s'" %('B1',) )
d=cur.fetchall()
for r in d:
   print(r)
With {}.format pattern
In this pattern you can write {} where the value is placed followed by .format(values).
Consider the following code:
import mysql.connector as msql
import time
mydb=msql.connect(host='localhost', user='root', passwd='kvs@123',database='School')
cur=mvdb.cursor()
cur.execute ( "select * from students where marks >{}" .format(80) )
d=cur.fetchall()
for r in d:
   print(r)
cur.execute("select * from students where grade='{}".format('B1'))
d=cur.fetchall()
for r in d:
   print(r)
```

Close the connection

Since the database can keep limited number of connections at a time, we must close the connection using

cursorobject.close()
Eg: mycursor.close()
 con.close()

(VERY SHORT ANSWER QUESTIONS- 1 MARK)

Q1. Which command is use to install MySQL library in python?

Ans: pip install MySQL. Connector with path of python

Q2. Which method we use to establish the connection?

Ans: connect() method with connection object.

Q3. Which statement we use to access the MySQL module?

Ans: import mysql.connector

Q4. What is the Database Connector?

Ans. A database connector is a software that connects an application to any database.

Q5. Which function is used to check the successful connection?

Ans .is_connected() method

SHORT ANSWER QUESTIONS (2 MARKS)

1. What are the steps for creating database connectivity applications?

Ans. To create database connectivity, follow the given steps:

Step 1: Start Python

Step 2: Import mysql.connector

Step 3: Open a connection to the database

Step 4: Create a cursor instance

Step 5: Execute a query

Step 6: Extract data from result set

Step 7. Clean up the environment

2. What is a connection? What is its role?

Ans. A connection (represented by the connection object) is the session between the application program and database. To do anything with database, one must have a connection object.

3. What is a resultset?

Ans. A result set refers to a logical set of records that are fetched from the database by executing a query and made available to the application program.

4. What is a database cursor?

Ans. A database cursor is a special control structure that facilitates row by row processing of records in the result set, i.e., the set of records retrieved as per the query.

5. How to retrieve data from a table?

Ans. There are multiple ways to retrieve data:

- i. **fetchall()** fetches all the remaining rows of a query result, current pointer position forwards
- ii. fetchone() fetches the next row as a sequence; returns None when no more data
- iii. **fetchmany**(n): It will return number of records as per value of n and by-default only one record.

LONG ANSWER QUESTIONS (3 MARKS)

1. Write a Python code to connect to a database

```
Ans.
```

import mysql.connector

Mycon=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="tiger",database="project") print(mycon)

2. How to create a database in MySQL through Python?

Ans.

```
import mysql.connector
mycon=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="tiger")
cursor=mycon.cursor()
cursor.execute("create database education")
```

3. Write the Python code to display the present databases in MySQL

Ans.

```
import mysql.connector
mycon=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="tiger")
cursor=mycon.cursor()
cursor.execute("show databases")
for i in cursor:
    print(i)
```

4. How to create a table in MySQL through Python?

Ans.

```
import mysql.connector
mycon=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="tiger")
cursor=mycon.cursor()
cursor.execute("create table student(admn_no int primary key, sname varchar(30), gender char(2),
DOB date, stream varchar(15), marks float")
```

5. Write the Python code to insert data into student table of database kvs in MYSQL .

Ans.

```
dob=input("Enter DOB: ")
  s=input("Enter stream: ")
  m=float(input("Enter marks:"))
  query= "insert into student values( {}, '{}' , '{}' , '{}' , '{}' , '{}' , '{}' )".format(ano,n,g,dob,s,m)
  cursor.execute(query)
  mycon.commit()
6. How to fetch data in Python from a student table of education database in MySQL?
Ans.
 import mysql.connector
 mycon=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="tiger", database="education")
 cursor=mycon.cursor()
 cursor.execute("select * from student")
 for row in cursor:
     print(row)
7. Write the Python code to update a record in the student table of education database.
Ans.
 import mysal.connector
 mycon=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="tiger", database="education")
 cursor=mycon.cursor()
 cursor.execute("update student set marks=67 where admn no=3456")
 mycon.commit()
8. Write the Python code to delete a record from the student table of education database
Ans.
 import mysql.connector
 mycon=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="tiger", database="education")
 cursor=mycon.cursor()
 cursor.execute("delete from student where admn no=3455")
 mycon.commit()
9. Mr. Harsh want to interface python with mysql and write some code help him to write the code
 import .connector
                                                       #Line1
 mydb=mysql.connector.____(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="tiger",database="school")
                                                       #Line2
 cursor=mydb.____()
                                                       #Line3
 cursor. ("select * from stud")
                                                       #Line4
 data=cursor. ()
                                                       # Line 5 To retrieved all records
 count=cursor.____
                                                       #Line6 To count total rows
Ans: Line1:-mysql,
                        Line2:-connect,
                                                Line3:cursor,
       Line4: execute,
                           Line5: fetchall,
                                                Line6: rowcount
10. What is a cursor? Explain how to initiate the same.
ANS A cursor is an object which helps to execute the query and fetch the records from the database.
 import mysql.connector
 myconn = mysql.connector.connect (host='localhost',user='root',password='root',database='XIICS')
 mycursor = myconn.cursor()
 mycursor.execute("MySQL Command")
 myconn.close()
11. What are the difference between fetchone(), fetchmany(), fetchall()?
                                                                              Hint- Above given
```

	WORKSHEET INTERFACE PYTHON WITH MYSQL (Multiple Choice Questions-1Mark)
1	Identify the name of connector to establish bridge between Python and MySQL a. mysql.connection b. connector c. mysql.connect d. mysql.connector
Ans	d.mysql.connector
2	Which function of connection is used to check whether connection to mysql is successfully done or not? Import mysql.connector as msq con = msq.connect(#Connection String) # Assuming all parameter required as passed if: print("Connected!") else:
	eise: print("Error!Not Connected")
	a. con.connected()b. con.isconnected()c. con.is_connected()d. con.is_connect()
Ans	c. con.is_connected()
3	Which of the following component act as a container to hold all the data returned from the query and from there we can fetch data one at a time? a. ResultSet b. Cursor c. Container d. Table
Ans	b. Cursor
4	Identify the correct statement to create cursor: Import mysql.connector as msq con = msq.connect(#Connection String) # Assuming all parameter required as passed mycursor = a. con.cursor() b. con.create_cursor() c. con.open_cursor() d. con.get_cursor()
Ans	a) con.cursor()
5	What is the difference in fetchall() and fetchone()?
Ans	fetchall() function is used to fetch all the records from the cursor in the form of tuple. fetchone() is used to fetch one record at a time. Subsequent fetchone() will fetch next records. If no more records to fetch it return None.

6	Which attribute of cursor is used to get number of records stored in a cursor
	(Assuming cursor name is mycursor)?
	a. mycursor.count
	b. mycursor.row_count
	c. mycursor.records
	d. mycursor.rowcount
Ans	d. mycursor.rowcount
7	Which of the Symbols are used for passing parameterized query for execution to cursor?
	a. %
	b. {}
	c. \$
	d. Bothaandb
Ans	d. Both a and b
8	Which function is used to fetch n number of records from cursor?
	a. fetch()
	b. fetchone()
	c. fetchmany()
	d. fetchall()
Ans	c. fetchmany()
9	Which cursor function is used to send query to connection?
	a. query()
	b. execute()
	c. run()
	d. send()
Ans	b.execute()
10	Consider the following Python code is written to access the record of CODE passed
	to function:
	Complete the missing statements:
	def Search(eno):
	#Assumebasic setup import, connection and cursor is created
	query="select * from emp where empno=".format(eno)
	mycursor.execute(query)
	results = mycursor.
	, <u>———</u>
	print(results)
	a. {} and fetchone()
	b. fetchone() and {}
	c. %s and fetchone()
	d. %eno and fetchone()
Ans	a. {} and fetchone()

UNSLOVED QUESTIONS

(Multiple Choice Questions)

Worksheet 1

1. Which of the following is not a legal method for fetching records from database.

a)fetchone() b)fetchtwo() c)fetchall() d)fetchmany()

2.To fetch one record from resultset you may use<curor>...... method.

a)fetch() b)fetchone() c)fetchtuple d)none of these.

3.To reflect the changes made in the database permanently you need to run.......

a)done() b)reflect() c)commit() d)final

4.To run an sql query from within python you may use cursor.---- method.

b)execute() c)commit() d)final() a)query()

5.A databasecontrols the connection to an actual database , established in program.

b)connection object c)fetch object a)database object d)query object

ANSWER KEY FOR WORKSHEET1 (MCQ)

1. b)fetchtwo() 2. b)fetchone() 3. c)commit() 4. b)execute() 5. b)connection object

WORKSHEET 2

Q1. The following table represents information on sales representatives of ABC company with the following data.

Sales man name

Code

Address

commission

salary.

Write Python code to create the above table.

- Q2. Write Python mysql connectivity program to retrieve all the data from a table student.
- Q3. Consider the following python code for updating the records.

import mysql.connector

mydb=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="system",database="student") mycursor=mydb.cursor()

mycursor.execute("UPDATE STUDENT SET MARKS=95 WHERE MARKS=50")

print(mycursor.rowcount,"RECORD UPDATED")

Code is running but the record in actual database is not updating, what could be the possible reason?

- Q4. Write a python connectivity program to retrieve data, one record at a time from EMP table for employees with id<10.
- Q5. Write python connectivity program to delete the employee record whose name is read from the keyboard at execution time.

ANSWER KEY FOR WORKSHEET 2

mycursor=mydb.cursor()

mycursor.execute("CREATE TABLE SALESMAN (NAME VARCHAR(20), CODE INT, ADDRESS VARCHAR(20), COMMISSION DEC, SALARY FLOAT);")

2. import mysql.connector

```
conn=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="syste
  m",database="DB")
  c=conn.cursor()
  c.execute("select * from student")
  r=c.fetchone()
  while r is not None:
       print(r)
         r=c.fetchone()
    conn.close()
3. con.commit() function is missing in the python code.
4. import mysql.connector
  conn=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="system",database="com")
  c=conn.cursor()
  c.execute("select * from emp where id>10")
  r=c.fetchone()
  while r is not None:
      print(r)
      r=c.fetchone()
  conn.close()
5. import mysql.connector
  mydb=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost",user="root",passwd="system",database="DB")
  mycursor=mydb.cursor()
  s= input("enter the name")
  mycursor.execute("delete from emp where name ='{}')".format(s)
```

mydb.commit()

SOLVED SAMPLE PAPER -1 COMPUTER SCIENCES (083)

TIME: 3 HOURS M.M.70

General Instructions:

- 1. Please check this question paper contains 35 questions.
- 2. The paper is divided into 4 Sections- A, B, C, D and E.
- 3. Section A, consists of 18 questions (1 to 18). Each question carries 1 Mark.
- 4. Section B, consists of 7 questions (19 to 25). Each question carries 2 Marks.
- 5. Section C, consists of 5 questions (26 to 30). Each question carries 3 Marks.
- 6. Section D, consists of 2 questions (31 to 32). Each question carries 4 Marks.
- 7. Section E, consists of 3 questions (33 to 35). Each question carries 5 Marks.
- 8. All programming questions are to be answered using Python Language only.

Q. No.	SECTION A	Marks
1.	State True or False:	1
	"None is a special data type with a single value. It is used to signify the absence of value in a situation. None supports no special operations, and it is neither same as False nor 0 (zero)."	
2.	In a table in MYSQL database, an attribute ABC of datatype int with constraint NOT NULL and another attribute XYZ of datatype varchar(10) with constrain UNIQUE. Which attribute will allow duplicate data values during insertion of records?	1
	a. ABC b. XYZ c. both ABC and XYZ d. None of these	
3.	What will be the output of the following statement:	1
	print(pow(2,3)//8*(1+2)+3**2**2)	
	a. 0 b. 84.0 c. 84 d. 0.0	
4.	Select the correct output of the code:	1
	str1=" PM SHRI "	
	str2=" KV is My ViDyalaya"	
	str3=str1.strip()+str2.replace("D", "d").lstrip()	
	print(str3.partition("My"))	
	a. ['PM SHRIKV is ', 'My', ' ViDyalaya'] b. ('PM SHRIKV is ', 'My', ' Vidyalaya')	
	c. ['PM SHRIKV is ', 'My', ' Vidyalaya'] d. ('PM SHRIKV is ', 'My', ' ViDyalaya')	
5.	In MYSQL database, if a table, STUDENT with attributes (admno, name, address, phone, scode) and another table, REGS with attributes (scode, sub1, sub2, sub3, sub4, sub5, sub6, sub7, regfee). Which of the following attribute can be used for join operation through NATURAL JOIN clause?	1
	a. name b. admno c. regfee d. scode	
6.	Purushottam is having an internet connection between his office and server room through an Ethernet cable (i.e. twisted pair). But the network speed is very poor and need to amplify/boost the signal. Which of the following device is required as a booster to amplify the signal? a. Gateway b. router c. modem d. repeater	1
7	,	4
7.	Which of the following python statement will delete all the items in the dictionary named INDEX and make it empty?	1

	a. INDEX.popitem() b. INDEX.pop() c. INDEX.clear() d. del INDEX	
8.	Consider the statements given below and then choose the correct output from the given options:	1
	x = 'PM Shri KV'	
	str1=x[::-1]	
	for y in str1:	
	print(y,end=")	
	x.lower()	
	a.KV PM Shri b. PM Shri KV c. vk irhs mp d.VK irhS MP	
9.	Which of the following statement(s) would give an error during execution of the following code?	1
	tuple1 = (10,20,30,40,50,60)	
	list1 =list(tuple1) # Statement -1	
	new_list = [] # Statement -2	
	for i in list1:	
	if i%3==0:	
	new_list.append(i) # Statement -3	
	new_list.append(tuple1)	
	print(new_list[3]) # Statement -4	
	a. Statement-1 b. Statement -2 c. Statement- 3 d. Statement-4	
10.	What possible outputs(s) will be obtained when the following code is executed? import random	1
	List = ['CTC', 'BBSR', 'KDML', 'PURI']	
	for y in range (4):	
	x = random.randint (1,3)	
	print (List[x], end = '#')	
	Options are:	
	a) KDML#PURI#BBSR#PURI# b) KDML#KDML#PURI#PURI#	
	c) BBSR#KDML#BBSR#KDML# d) All of these 3 options are possible	
11.	A Router is a network device that forwards data packets along networks. A is networking device that connects computers in a network by using packet switching to receive, and forward data to the destination.	1
	a. Hub b. Switch c. Repeater d. Modem	
12.	Consider the statements given below and then choose the correct output from the given options:	1
	137	

```
def fun2():
             global x
             print(x, end=":")
            x = 500
            print(x, end=":")
            x=x+1
        x=5 # global var
        print(x, end=":")
        fun2()
        print(x,end=":") # 501
       a. 5:5:500:501: b. 501:500:5:5:
                                              c. 5:5:501:500: d. 500:501:5:5:
13.
         try:
             n=int(eval(input("Enter any value: ")))
            if n<=0:-
               raise Exception("Zero/Negative")
            else:
               print(" Positive Number")
                            # Blank Line
            print("Zero Entered/ Negative Number")
         finally:
            print("End of try ..... except with finally clause ")
         Fill the blank line from the options given below.
            a. catch
                       b. else: c. exception:
                                                   d. except:
14.
      Which of the following statements is TRUE about keys in a relational database?
                                                                                                          1
      a. The number of tuples/rows in a relation is called the Degree of the relation.
      b. The number of attribute/columns in a relation is called the Cardinality of the relation.
      c. Primary key allows Unique and Null values only.
      d. Domain is a set of values from which an attribute can take a value in each row. Usually, a
      data type is used to specify domain for an attribute.
                 is a set of rules that need to be followed by the communicating parties in
15.
                                                                                                          1
      order to have successful and reliable data communication.
      Which of the following File Open modes opens the file in append and read mode. If the file
16.
                                                                                                          1
      doesn't exist, then it will create a new file.
      a. "a+"
               b. "r+"
                          c. "a+r"
                                      d. "r+a"
       Q17 and 18 are ASSERTION AND REASONING based questions. Mark the correct choice
```

	as	
	(a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation for A	
	(b)Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation for A	
17.	Assertion (A):- A Python sequence is an ordered collection of items, where each item is indexed by an integer.	1
	Reasoning (R):- The Strings, Lists and Tuples are not sequence data types available in Python.	
18.	Assertion (A):- A function may or may not return a value when called. The return statement returns the values from the function.	1
	Reasoning (R):- The return statement does the following: • returns the control to the calling function. • return value(s) or None.	
	SECTION B	
19.	(i) Expand the following terms: SMTP , PPP	1+1=2
	(ii) Give one difference between Web browser and Web Server.	
	OR	
	(i) Define network device Gateway with respect to computer networks.	
	(ii) How is ARPANET different from NSFNET?	
20.	The given Python code to print all Prime numbers in an interval (range) inclusively. The given code accepts 02 number (low & high) as arguments for the function Prime_Series() and return the list of prime numbers between those two numbers inclusively. Observe the following code carefully and rewrite it after removing all syntax and logical errors. Underline all the corrections made.	2
	def Prime_Series(low, high)	
	primes = []	
	for i in range(low, high + 1):	
	flag = 0	
	if i < 2:	
	continue	
	if i == 2:	
	primes.append(2)	
	continue	
	for x in range(2, i):	
	if i % $x == 0$:	
	flag = 1	
	continue	

	if flag == 0:	
	primes.append(i)	
	return primes	
	low=int(input("Lower range value: "))	
	high=int(input("High range value: ")	
	print(Prime_Series())	
21.	Write a function seq_to_dict(ls, tp) in Python that takes one list and one tuple as two arguments. The function will return a dictionary with an update of key-value pairs with keys from a list and values from a tuple.For example, Consider the following:	2
	List Is=[1,2,3,4] Tuple tp=("Pranay", "Shuvam", "Snehant", "Swasat"))	
	The returned dictionary will be: {1: 'Pranay', 2: 'Shuvam', 3: 'Snehant', 4: 'Swasat'}	
	OR	
	Write a function dict_seq(dict) in Python that takes a dictionary (keys as numbers and values as strings) as an argument and returns a list and a tuple. The list will have keys from the dictionary, and the tuple will have values from the dictionary, but the values from the dictionary should be converted to upper case if those are in lower case and uppercase if those are in lowercase.	
	For example, if dict= {1: 'PRANAY', 2: 'shuvam', 3: 'snehant', 4: 'SWASAT'}	
	The returned List will be: [1,2,3,4] and Tuple: ("pranay", "SHUVAM", "SNEHANT", "swasat")	
22.	Find the output of the following python code:	2
	<pre>def even_odd(tup): res = [] for k in range(len(tup)): if tup[k] % 2 == 0: res.append(tup[0-k-1]) if k % 2 == 0: res.append(tup[0- k-1]) print(res) return None</pre>	
	even_odd ((9,10,11,13,13,14))	
23.	Write the Python statement for each of the following tasks using BUILT-IN functions/methods only:	1+1=2
	(i) To counts and return how many times a value 98 is occurred in a tuple TP.	
	(ii)To replace all the occurrences of the old string "THE" with the new string "the" in the string named LINE.	
	OR	
	An arithmetic expression is required to calculate the area of the circle as ($Area=\pi r^2$) with r as the radius of $8cm$. Write the Python command to import the required module and use the built-in function or object to find the area of the circle.	
	140	

24.	Dname, Location remove the Phone column Phone fro location of Deptnome. Mr. Swasat is we wants to create a	n, and Phone. After e column from the tabom "DEPARTMENT" o-101 as "Odisha" in the prking as a database a database named "	named "DEPARTMENT" contains and creating the table, he realised. Help him to write a SQL of table. Thereafter, write the contained on the table: OR e administrator in Micron Set MICROINDIA". After creating the following descriptions:	zed that he needed to command to remove the command to modify the emiconductor MNC. He	2
	Field Name	Type with (size)	Constraints]	
	ENO	INTEGER (4)	PRIMARY KEY		
	ENAME	VARCHAR (15)	NOT NULL		
	JOB	CHARACTER (10)	UNIQUE		
	SALARY	FLOAT(10,2)	DEFAULT VALUE 5000		
25.	def Sum(N1,N2): if N1>N2: return N1-N2 else: return N2-N1 lst= [20,25,24,34, for C in range (3,0 A=lst[C] B=lst[C-1] print(Sum(A,B), else:	35]),-1):	NOT BOIOW.		2
			SECTION C		
26.	def fun_para(x=5, z=x/2 res=y//x+z return res a,b,c=20,10,1509	ın_para(b),sep='#')	iven below:		3

Consider th	e table GAMES give	en below and write	the output	t of the SQL q	ueries that f	follow.	1
TABLE: GAMES							
GCODE	GNAME	STADIUM	P_NO	P_MONEY	DATE		
1001	Relay	Star Annex	16	10000	2001-01-2	23	
1002	High Jump	Super Power	12	12000	2003-02-1	14	
1003	Shot Put	Star Annex	11	8000	2002-07-0	07	
1008	Discuss Throw	Star Annex	12	9000	2003-03-1	19	
1005	Long Jump	Super Power	10	11000	2002-12-2	20	
(i) SELECT	MAX(P_MONEY), N	MIN(P_MONEY) FF	ROM GAM	MES;	1		
(ii) SELECT DOJ>'2001	GCODE, GNAME F -01-23';	FROM GAMES WH	IERE PNO	O IN (16,12,1	1) AND		
(iii) SELEC	T DISTINCT STADIL	JM FROM GAMES	WHERE	GNAME NOT	LIKE "H%c	d";	
mood moral	s and return how ma	OR					
	ction, LineCount(), in	-					
that have a	ction, LineCount(), in numeric value. Also ne table FURNITURE	, the function will di					1
that have a	numeric value. Älso	, the function will di	splay tho	se lines in the			1
that have a	numeric value. Ålso e table FURNITURE	, the function will di	splay tho	se lines in the	same text f		1
Consider th	numeric value. Ålso e table FURNITURE NAME	the function will discussion will discuss given below:.	Splay tho	ost D	same text f		1
Consider th FID F001	numeric value. Älso e table FURNITURE NAME DOUBLE BED	the function will discussion will discuss the function will discuss th	Cl 45	OST DI	SCOUNT		11
Consider the FID F001 F002	numeric value. Älso le table FURNITURE NAME DOUBLE BED DINING TABLE	the function will die given below:. TYPE WOODEN WOODEN	Splay tho	OST DI	SCOUNT 10 5		11
Consider the FID F001 F002 F003	numeric value. Älso le table FURNITURE NAME DOUBLE BED DINING TABLE SINGLE BED	the function will die given below:. TYPE WOODEN WOODEN WOODEN	C 45 52 12	OST DI 5000 1000	SCOUNT 10 5 NULL		1,
FID F001 F002 F003 F004	numeric value. Älso le table FURNITURE NAME DOUBLE BED DINING TABLE SINGLE BED CHAIR	y the function will die given below:. TYPE WOODEN WOODEN WOODEN WOODEN	C 45 5 12 15	OST DI 5000 1000 2000	SCOUNT 10 5 NULL 3		11
FID F001 F002 F003 F004 F005	numeric value. Älso le table FURNITURE NAME DOUBLE BED DINING TABLE SINGLE BED CHAIR TABLE	, the function will die given below:. TYPE WOODEN WOODEN WOODEN WOODEN WOODEN	Cr 45 57 22 15 18	OST DI 5000 1000 2000 2000 5000	SCOUNT 10 5 NULL 3 12		11
FID F001 F002 F003 F004 F005 F006	numeric value. Älso le table FURNITURE NAME DOUBLE BED DINING TABLE SINGLE BED CHAIR TABLE DOUBLE BED	, the function will die given below:. TYPE WOODEN WOODEN WOODEN WOODEN WOODEN IRON	C 45 5 12 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	OST DI 5000 1000 2000 2000 5000	SCOUNT 10 5 NULL 3 12 5		11

	DISCOUNT is not NULL.									
	(iii) Delete all the records with NAME that begin with the character 'S' and end with 'D' and Type is 'IRON';									
30.	A dictionary, StudRec , contains the records of students in the following pattern: {admno: [m1, m2, m3, m4, m5]}, i.e., Admission No. (admno) as the key and 5 subject marks in the list as the value. Each of these records is nested together to form a nested dictionary. Write the following user-defined functions in the Python code to perform the specified operations on the stack named BRIGHT. (i) Push_Bright(StudRec): it takes the nested dictionary as an argument and pushes a list of dictionary objects or elements containing data as {admno: total (sum of 5 subject marks)} into the stack named BRIGHT of those students with a total mark >350. (ii) Pop_Bright(): It pops the dictionary objects from the stack and displays them. Also, the function should display "Stack is Empty" when there are no elements in the stack. For Example: if the nested dictionary StudRec contains the following data: StudRec={101:[80,90,80,70,90], 102:[50,60,45,50,40], 103:[90,90,99,98,90]} Thes Stack BRIGHT Should contain: [{101: 410}, {103: 467}] The Output Should be: {103: 467} {101: 410} If the stack BRIGHT is empty then display: Stack is Empty									3
SECTION D										
31.		Table Name: TRADERS								4
	TCOE	ÞΕ	TNAME		CITY					
	T01		RELIANCE DIGITAL		MUMBAI					
	T02		TATA DIGITAL		BHUBANESWAR					
	T03		BIRLA DIGITAL		NEW DELHI					
	Table name: STOCK SCODE SNAME QTY PRICE BRAND TCODE									
	1001	COV	MPUTER	90	45000	DELL		T01		
	1006		PROJECTOR	40	42000	NEC		T02		
	1004	IPA		100	55000	APPLE				
	1003 DIGITAL CAMERA 160 15000 SAMSUNG T02						T01 T02			

1005 LAPTOP 600 35000 HP T03							
1003 EALTOI 000 33000 III 103							
Write SQL queries for the following:							
(i) Display the SNAME, QTY, PRICE, TCODE, and TNAME of all the stocks in the STO and TRADERS tables.	оск						
(ii) Display the details of all the stocks with a price >= 35000 and <=50000 (inclusive).							
(iii) Display the SCODE, SNAME, QTY*PRICE as the "TOTAL PRICE" of BRAND "NEC" or "HP" in ascending order of QTY*PRICE.							
(iv) Display TCODE, TNAME, CITY and total QTY in STOCK and TRADERS in TCODE.	n each						
Mr. Snehant is a software engineer working at TCS. He has been assigned to develop for stock management; he has to create a CSV file named stock.csv to store the details of different products. The structure of stock.csv is: [stockno, sname, price where stockno is the stock serial number (int), sname is the stock name (string), stock price (float) and qty is quantity of stock(int).	e stock ce, qty],						
Mr. Snehant wants to maintain the stock data properly, for which he wants to w following user-defined functions:	rite the						
AcceptStock() – to accept a record from the user and append it to the file stock.cs column headings should also be added on top of the csv file. The number of record entered until the user chooses 'Y' / 'Yes'.							
StockReport() – to read and display the stockno, stock name, price, qty and value of stock as price*qty. As a Python expert, help him complete the task.	of each						
OFOTION F							
SECTION E							

33.	The USA-based company, Micron, has selected Tata Projects to build the semiconductor
	assembly and test facility in Sanand Town, near Ahmedabad in Gujurat. It is planning to set
	up its different units or campuses in Sanand Town and its head office campus in New Delhi

1*5=5

Shortest distance between various locations of Sanand Town blocks and Head Office at New Delhi:

Training Campus	Research Campus	3 KM
Business Campus	warehousing	4.5 KM
Manufacturing Campus	Research Campus	1.5 KM
Warehousing	Training Campus	9.5 KM
Research Campus	Business Campus	3.5 KM
Warehousing Campus	Research Campus	2.6 KM
Research Campus	New Delhi Head Office Campus	962KM

Number of computers installed at various locations are as follows:

Warehousing Campus	20 computers
Research Campus	200 computers
Business Campus	10 computers
Training Campus	25 computers
Manufacturing Campus	15 Computers
Ahmedabad Admin Campus	15 Computers

As a network consultant, you have to suggest the best network related solution for their issues/problems raised :

- (i) Suggest the most appropriate location of the SERVER to get the best and effective connectivity. Justify your answer.
- (ii) Suggest the best wired medium and draw the cable layout (location to location) to efficiently connect various locations
- (iii) Which hardware device will you suggest to connect all the computers within each location?
- (iv) Suggest a system (hardware/software) to prevent unauthorized access to or from the network.
- (v) Which type of network out of the following is formed by connecting the computers of New Delhi Head Office and Sanand Town Units? a) LAN b) MAN c) WAN d) PAN
- 34. (i) What are the similarities and difference between a+ and w file modes in Python.

2+3=5

(ii) (ii) A binary file "product.dat" has structure [PNO, PNAME, BRAND_NAME, PRICE] to maintain and manipulate Product details.

*Write a user defined function CreateFile() to input data for a record and add to "product.dat" file. The number of records to be entered until the user chooses 'Y' / 'Yes'.

*Write a function CountData(BRAND_NAME) in Python which accepts the brand name as parameter and count and return number of products by the given brand are stored in the binary file "product.dat".

OR

- (i) What is the difference between seek() and tell()?
- (ii) A binary file "STUD.DAT" has structure (admission_number, Name, total_mark) with student details.
 - Write a user defined function WriteFile() to create a file input data for a record and write to "stud.dat" file. The number of records to be entered until the user chooses 'Y' / 'Yes'
 - Write a function ReadFile() in Python that would read the contents of the file "STUD.DAT" and display the details of those students whose total mark is less than or equal to 250 under the printed heading "REMEDIAL STUDENT LIST". Also display and the number of students scoring above 250 marks as Bright Student.
- 35. (i) What is the difference between degree and cardinality with respect to RDBMS. Give one example to support your answer.

1+4=5

- (ii) Mr. Shuvam wants to write a program in Python to Display the following record in the table named **EMP** in MYSQL database **EMPLOYEE** with attributes:
- •EMPNO (Employee Number) integer ENAME (Employee Name) string size(30)
- SAL (Salary) float (10,2)
- DEPTNO(Department Number) integer

Note: The following to establish connectivity between Python and MySQL:

• Username - root • Password - admin • Host - localhost

The values of fields rno, name, DOB and fee has to be accepted from the user. Help Shuvam to write the program in Python.

OR

- (i) What is the difference between Primary and Foreign key?
- (ii) Mr. Pranay wants to write a program in Python to update the particular record by accepting its Department Number value in the table named **DEPT** in MYSQL database **EMPLOYEE** with attributes:
- •DEPTNO (Department Number) integer DNAME (Department Name) string size(15)
- •LOC(Location of the Department) string size(15)

Note: The following to establish connectivity between Python and MySQL:

Username - root
 Password – admin
 Host – localhost

The values of fields rno, name, DOB and fee has to be accepted from the user. Help Kabir to write the program in Python.

SOLVED SAMPLE PAPER -1 SOLUTIONS

COMPUTER SCIENCES (083): MARKING SCHEME

TIME: 3 HOURS M.M.70

COMMON QUESTION FORMAT

Note: [Please do the step markings on a priority basis, wherever applicable, except for MCQ questions.]

Q. No.	SECTION A	Marks
1.	Ans: True	1
2.	Ans: a. ABC	1
3.	Ans: c.84	1
4.	Ans: b. ('PM SHRIKV is ', 'My', ' Vidyalaya')	1
5.	ans: d. scode	1
6.	ans: repeater	1
7.	ans: c. INDEX.clear()	1
8.	ans: d.VK irhS MP	1
9.	Ans: d. Statement-4	1
10.	Ans: d) All of these 3 options are possible	1
11.	Ans: b. Switch	1
12.	Ans: a. 5:5:500:501:	1
13.	Ans: d. Except:	1
14.	Ans: d. Domain is a set of	1
15.	Ans: Protocol	1
16.	ans: a. "a+"	1
17.	Ans: (c) A is True but R is False	1
18.	Ans: (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation for A	1
	SECTION B	
19.	Ans:	1+1=2
	(i) PPP - Point to Point Protocol, SMTP - Simple Mail Transfer Protocol	
	(ii) Websites are stored on web servers, web browser is the client which	
	makes a request to the server.	

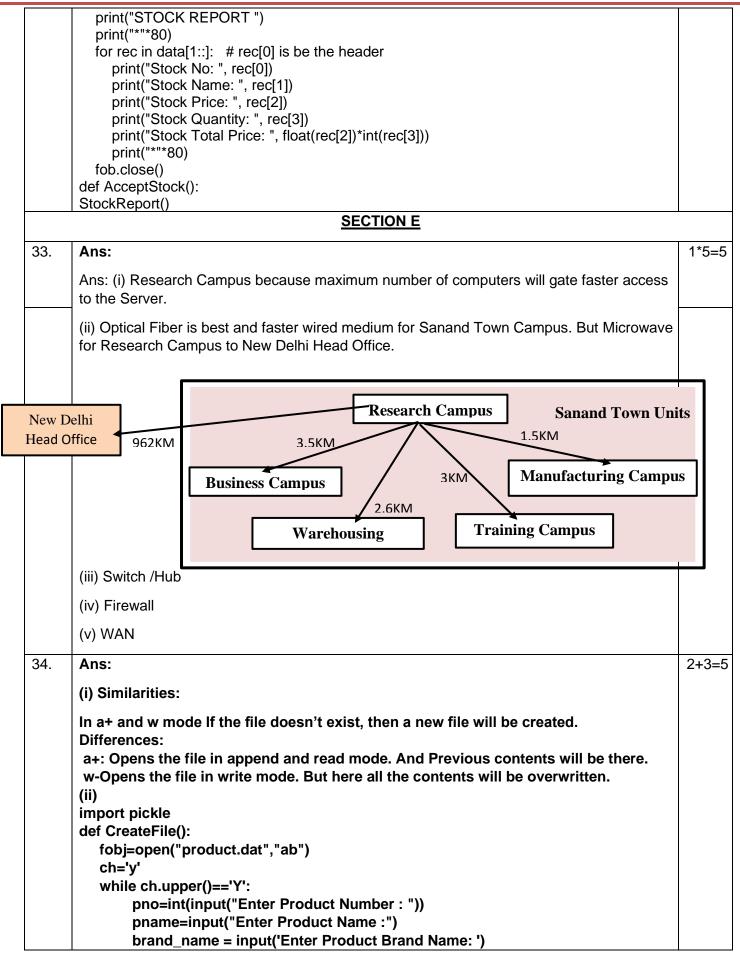
OR Ans: (i) Gateway serves as the entry and exit point of a network, as all data coming in or going out of a network must first pass through the gateway in order to use routing paths. It's a device that connects dissimilar networks. (ii) ARPANET (Advanced Research Project Agency Network): It is a project sponsored by U. S. Department of Defense to connect the academic and research institutions located at different places for scientific collaborations. NSFNET (National Science Foundation): It is a wide area network started by the NSF (National Science Foundation) that handled a bulk of early Internet traffic or highcapacity network and strictly used for academic and engineering research. 20. def Prime_Series(low, high) 2 primes = [] for i in range(low, high + 1): flag = 0if i < 2: continue if i = 2: primes.append(2) continue for x in range(2, i): if i % x == 0: flaq = 1break # correction 1 if flag == 0: primes.append(x) return primes low=int(input("Lower range value: ")) high=int(input("High range value: ") print(Prime_Series(low, high)) # correction 2 Ans: Corrections are made bold 21. 2 Ans: def seq_to_dict(ls, tp): $dc={}$ for k in range(0,len(ls),1): dc.update({ls[k]:tp[k]}) return dc print(seq_to_dict([1,2,3,4],("Pranay", "Shuvam", "Snehant", "Swasat")))

```
OR
       def dict_seq(dict):
         Is=[]
         tp=[]
         ls=list(dict.keys())
         val=dict.values()
         for k in val:
           if k.isupper():
              tp.append(k.lower())
           else:
              tp.append(k.upper())
         return ls,tuple(tp)
       print(dict_seq({1: 'PRANAY', 2: 'shuvam', 3: 'snehant', 4: 'SWASAT'}))
       OR – Alternate Code
       def dict_seq(dict):
         ls=list(dict.keys())
         for k in ls:
           if dict[k].isupper():
              dict[k]=dict[k].lower()
           else:
              dict[k]=dict[k].upper()
         tp=tuple(dict.values())
         return Is,tp
       print(dict_seq({1: 'PRANAY', 2: 'shuvam', 3: 'snehant', 4: 'SWASAT'}))
22.
       Ans: [14, 13, 13, 10, 9]
                                                                                                  2
23.
      Ans:
                                                                                               1+1=2
       (i) TP. count(98) (ii) LINE.replace("THE", "the")
       OR
       import math
       Area=math.pi*math.pow(r,2)
                                     #Area=math.pi*r*r # Area=math.pi*r**2
       """ OR """
```

	from math import pi	
	Area=pi*pow(r,2) # Area=pi*r*r # Area=pi*r**2	
24.	Ans:	2
	mysql> ALTER TABLE DEPARTMENT DROP PHONE; mysql> UPDATE DEPARTMENT SET LOCATION = "ODISHA" WHERE DEPTNO=101;	
	OR	
	Ans:	
	mysql> CREATE DATABASE MICROINDIA;	
	mysql> CREATE TABLE MICRONSW(ENO INT(4) PRIMARY KEY, ENAME VARCHAR(15) NOT NULL, JOB CHAR(10) UNIQUE, SALARY FLOAT(10,2) DEFAULT 5000);	
25.	Ans:	2
	10#1#5#	
	End Of The Program	
	SECTION C	
26.	Ans:	3
	4.5#6.0	
	7.0 @	
	4.5#@	
27.	ANS:	1*3=3
	(i) MAX(P MONEY) MIN(P MONEY)	
	12000 8000	
	(ii) GCODE, GNAME	
	1002 High Jump	
	1003 Shot Put	
	(iii) STADIUM	
	Star Annex	
	Super Power	
28.	Ans:	3
	def WordCount():	
	fob=open("d:\\story.txt", "r")	
	data = fob.read()	
	ct=0	

```
words=data.split()
         for w in words:
           if w[0].lower() not in 'aeiou' and w[-1].lower() in 'aeiou':
             print(w)
             ct+=1
         return ct
      OR
      def LineCount():
         fob=open("d:\\letter.txt", "r")
         data = fob.readlines()
         ct=0
         for line in data:
           for k in line:
             if k.isdigit():
                print(line)
                ct+=1
                break
         return ct
      print(LineCount())
29.
                                                                                               1*3=3
      Ans:
      (i) UPDATE FURNITURE SET NAME = 'ARAM CHAIR', COST=COST*1.01 WHERE
      NAME='CHAIR';
      (ii) SELECT TYPE, COUNT(*) FROM FURNITURE WHERE DISCOUNT IS NOT NULL
      AND COST>10000 GROUP BY TYPE;
      (iii) DELETE FROM FURNITURE WHERE NAME LIKE 'S%D ' AND TYPE = 'IRON ';
30.
      Ans:
                                                                                                 3
      def Push_Bright(StudRec):
         admno=StudRec.keys()
         tot=0
         for k in admno:
           tot=sum(StudRec[k])
           if tot>350:
             BRIGHT.append({k:tot})
         print(BRIGHT)
         return
      def Pop_Bright():
```

```
if BRIGHT==[]:
           print("Stack is Empty")
        for k in range(len(BRIGHT)-1, -1, -1):
           print(BRIGHT.pop())
         else:
           print("Stack is Empty")
         Return
      # main
      StudRec={101:[80,90,80,70,90], 102:[50,60,45,50,40], 103:[90,90,99,98,90]}
      BRIGHT=[]
      Push Bright(StudRec)
      Pop Bright()
                                           SECTION D
31.
      Ans:
      (i) SELECT SNAME, QTY, PRICE, STOCK.TCODE, TNAME FROM STOCK NATURAL
      JOIN TRADERS:
                          (or any alternative query)
      (ii) SELECT * FROM STOCK WHERE PRICE BETWEEN 35000 AND 50000:
      (iii) SELECT SCODE, SNAME, QTY*PRICE as 'TOTAL PRICE' FROM STOCK
                   WHERE BRAND='NEC' OR BRAND='HP' ORDER BY QTY*PRICE ASC:
      (iv) SELECT STOCK.TCODE, TNAME, CITY, SUM(QTY) FROM STOCK JOIN TRADERS
                           ON STOCK.TCODE=TRADERS.TCODE GROUP BY TCODE:
32.
      Ans:
      import csv
      def AcceptStock():
        fob=open("stock.csv",'a',newline=")
        wob=csv.writer(fob)
        headings=["Stock No.", "Name of the Stock", "Stock Price", "Quantity"]
        wob.writerow(headings)
        ch='y'
        while ch.upper()=='Y':
           stockno=int(input("Enter the Stock No. "))
           sname=input("Enter the stock name: ")
           price=float(input("Enter the stock price: "))
           qty=int(input("Enter the stock quantity: "))
           data=[stockno,sname,price,qty]
           wob.writerow(data)
           ch=input("Have you any more records to enter(y/n): ")
        fob.close()
        return
      def StockReport():
        fob=open('stock.csv','r')
        rob=csv.reader(fob,delimiter=',')
        data=list(rob)
        # print(data[0]) # to be used as header
```



```
Price = int(input("Enter Price of the Product : "))
       rec=[pno,pname,brand_name,Price]
       pickle.dump(rec,fobj)
       print("\n Have you any more record to enter: ", end=")
       ch=input()
  fobj.close()
def CountData(brand_name):
  fobi=open("product.dat","rb")
  num = 0
  try:
     while True:
       rec=pickle.load(fobj)
       if brand_name==rec[2]:
          num = num + 1
  except:
     fobj.close()
  return num
CreateFile()
print(CountData("LG"))
OR
(i)
seek(): this method is used to position the file object at a particular position in a file.
The syntax of seek() is: file_object.seek(offset [, reference_point])
* offset is the number of bytes by which the file object is to be moved.
* reference point indicates the starting position of the file object. That is, with
reference to which position, the offset has to be counted. It can have any of the
following values: 0- beginning of the file 1-current position of the file 2- end of fil
tell(): This function returns an integer that specifies the current position of the file
object in the file. That is the byte position from the beginning of the file till the
current position of the file object. The syntax of using tell() is: file object.tell()
(ii)
import pickle
def WriteFile():
  fobj=open("stud.dat","wb")
  ch='y'
  while ch.upper()=='Y':
       admission_number=int(input("Enter Admission Number : "))
```

```
name=input("Enter Student Name :")
             total_mark = int(input("Enter total mark : "))
             rec=[admission_number, name, total_mark]
             pickle.dump(rec,fobj)
             print("\n Have you any more record to enter: ", end=")
             ch=input()
         fobj.close()
      def ReadFile():
        fobj=open("stud.dat","rb")
        bright = 0
        print("Admission No\tName of the Student\tTotal_mark")
        try:
           while True:
             rec=pickle.load(fobj)
             if rec[2]<=250:
               print("\t",rec[0],"\t",rec[1], "\t\t", rec[2])
             else:
               bright = bright + 1
        except:
          fobj.close()
        return bright
      WriteFile()
      print("No. of Bright students: ",ReadFile())
35.
      Ans:
                                                                                          1+4=5
      (i) DEGREE: The number of attributes in a relation is called the Degree of the relation.
      For example, relation GUARDIAN with four attributes is a relation of degree 4.
      CARDINALITY: The number of tuples in a relation is called the Cardinality of the
      relation. For example, the cardinality of relation GUARDIAN is 5 as there are 5 tuples
      in the table.
      import mysql.connector
      mycon=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost", user="root", passwd="admin",
```

```
database="EMPLOYEE")
mycursor=mycon.cursor()
print("\nBEFORE DELETION CONTENT OF EMP TABLE FOLLOWS: ")
mycursor.execute("SELECT * FROM EMP")
for k in mycursor:
  print(k)
eno=int(input("Enter the empno which record you want to delete: "))
qr="DELETE FROM EMP WHERE empno={}".format(eno)
mycursor.execute(qr)
mycon.commit() # To save above DML tansactions to the databases otherwise will
not save permanently
print("\nAFTER DELETION CONTENT OF EMP TABLE FOLLOWS: ")
mycursor.execute("SELECT * FROM EMP")
for k in mycursor:
  print(k)
mycon.close()
OR
(i) Primary Key: One or more than one attribute chosen by the database designer to
uniquely identify the tuples in a relation is called the primary key of that relation.
Foreign key: It is used to represent the relationship between two relations. A foreign
key is an attribute whose value is derived from the primary key of another relation.
(ii)
import mysql.connector
mycon=mysql.connector.connect(host="localhost", user="root",passwd="admin",
database="EMPLOYEE")
mycursor=mycon.cursor()
dno=int(input("Enter the DEPT. NO which record you want to update: "))
qr="SELECT * FROM DEPT WHERE deptno={}".format(dno)
mycursor.execute(qr)
rec=mycursor.fetchall()
print("\n Old Record is follows: ")
for k in rec:
```

```
print(k)

print("\nENTER DETAILS TO UPDATE RECORD:\n")

print("Entered DEPTNO No:",dno)

dname=input("Enter Department Name:")

loc=input("Enter Location of the Department:")

qr="UPDATE dept SET dname='{}', loc='{}' WHERE deptno={}".format(dname, loc, dno)

print(qr)

mycursor.execute(qr)

mycon.commit()

print("\nNEW RECORD AFTER UPDATE OF TABLE: ")

mycursor.execute("SELECT * FROM DEPT")

for k in mycursor:

print(k)

mycon.close()
```

CLASS: XII

SUBJECT: COMPUTER SCIENCE (083) TIME: 3 HOURS

M.M:70

	SECTION-A	
1	State True or False:	1
	A tuple T1 is declared as TP1 = ("AB","CD","EF","GH")	
	if a statement T1[2]="XY" is written then it changes value of 3 rd element of T1 as "XY".	
2	What will be the output of the following statement:	1
	print(4**2-2**1**3//5*2+2)	
3	Select the correct output of the code:	1
	kv="PM Shree KV Rewari"	
	print(kv.lower[0]+kv[1:-1]+kv[-1].upper()	
4	Which of the following statements create a dictionary?	1
	a) d = {} b) d = {"john":40, "peter":45} c) d = {40:"john", 45:"peter"} d) All of the mentioned	
5	Given the lists VOWELS=["A","E","I","O","U"], write the output of following statement	1
	print(VOWELS[-2:4])	
6	Which of the following statement will generate error:	1
	a) print("10"+20)	
	b) print("10+20")	
	c) print(10+20)	
	d) None of the above	
7	What will be the output of the following python code?	1
	t=(10)	
	t1=t*2	

marks = 50 def Result(marks): print('marks are', marks) marks= 75 print('Changed marks are', marks) Result(marks) print('Now marks are', marks) a) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 50 b) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Changed marks are 50	
marks = 50 def Result(marks): print('marks are', marks) marks = 75 print('Changed marks are', marks) Result(marks) print('Now marks are', marks) a) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 50 b) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 c) marks are 50 c) marks are 50 c) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Show marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
def Result(marks): print('marks are', marks) marks= 75 print('Changed marks are', marks) Result(marks) print('Now marks are', marks) a) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 50 b) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 c) marks are 50 c) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 50 Show marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Show marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	1
print('marks are', marks) marks= 75 print('Changed marks are', marks) Result(marks) print('Now marks are', marks) a) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 50 b) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 c) marks are 50 c) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 75 d) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Show marks are 50 Show marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
marks= 75 print('Changed marks are', marks) Result(marks) print('Now marks are', marks) a) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 50 b) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 c) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 75 And marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
print('Changed marks are', marks) Result(marks) print('Now marks are', marks) a) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 50 b) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
Result(marks) print('Now marks are', marks) a) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 50 b) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 c) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 75 d) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
print('Now marks are', marks) a) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 50 b) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 c) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
a) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 50 b) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 c) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 Now marks are 75 d) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 50 b) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 c) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 d) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
Now marks are 50 b) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 c) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 d) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
b) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 c) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 d) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 c) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 d) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
Now marks are 50 c) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 d) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
c) marks are 50 Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 d) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
Changed marks are 75 Now marks are 75 d) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
Now marks are 75 d) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 9 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
d) marks are 50 Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 9 State whether the following statement is True or False:	
Changed marks are 50 Now marks are 50 9 State whether the following statement is True or False: 1	
Now marks are 50 9 State whether the following statement is True or False: 1	
9 State whether the following statement is True or False: 1	
The else part of try is executed when no exception occurs.	1
Which is the incorrect outcome executed from the following code?	1
import random	
x = 3	

	N = random.randint (1, x) for i in range (N): print (i, "#", i + 1, end="")	
	a) 0#11#22#3	
	b) 0#11#2	
	c) 0#11#22#33#4	
	d) 0#1	
11	What is the best data type definition for MySQL when a field is alphanumeric and has a fixed length?	1
	a) VARCHAR b) CHAR c) INT d) DECIMAL	
12	A table DATA in mysql has 6 records with 4 fields (attributes) of each record. 3 records are now deleted and 8 new records are added in DATA. In the end one more field is added. What will be cardinality and degree of DATA?	1
13	Which key helps us to establish the relationship between two tables?	1
	a) Candidate key	
	b) Foreign key	
	c) Primary key	
	d) Unique key	
14	Which protocol is used for the transfer of hypertext content over the web?	1
	(a) HTML	
	(b) HTTP	
	(c) TCP/IP	
	(d) FTP	
15	Extend the term NSFNET.	1
16	Which of the following service is not using Packet Switching.	1
	a) Sending an email	
	b) Downloading a video from youtube	
		•

	c) Using Public Switched Telephone Network	
	d) Playing an online game	
	Q17 and 18 are ASSERTION AND REASONING based questions. Mark the correct choice as	
	(a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation for A 4	
	(b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation for A	
	(c) A is True but R is False	
	(d) A is false but R is True	
17	Assertion (A):- Text files are processed very fast in comparison to binary files.	1
	Reasoning (R):-Binary files contain data in true binary format (machine code)	
18	Assertion (A) - If the arguments in the function call statement match the number and order of arguments as defined in the function definition, such arguments are called positional arguments.	1
	Reasoning (R) - During a function call, the argument list first contains default argument(s) followed by the positional argument(s).	
	SECTION-B	·I
19	Rewrite the following code in Python after removing all syntax error(s). Underline each correction done in the code.	2
	x=int("Enter value for x:"))	
	for y in range[0,11]:	
	if x==y:	
	print x+y	
	else:	
	Print(x-y)	
20	Write the output of the following code :	2
	def Output(S1,S2):	
	if (S1+S2)%2==0:	
	return S1+S2	

```
else:
              return S1-S2
     LT= [10,15,20,12]
     A=3
     for I in LT:
         print(Output(I,LT[A]),'#', end=' ')
         A=A-1
     Write a Python function that accepts a string and counts the number of upper and
21
     lower case letters in a dictionary.
     Sample String: 'Cricket World Cup 2023 in India'
     Expected Output:
     {"LOWER":4,"UPPER":18}
     OR
     Write a Python function that takes a list and returns a new list with distinct
     elements from the first list.
     Sample List: [1,2,3,3,3,3,4,2,5]
     Unique List : [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]
     Write the Python statement for each of the following tasks using BUILT-IN
22
                                                                                          2
     functions/methods only:
     (i) To sort a numeric List object L1 in descending order.
     (ii) To delete marks of Sumit from a dictionary Marks where names are keys and
     marks are values.
     Find and write the output of the following python code:
                                                                                          2
23
     def DEFAULT(P ,Q=100):
       P=P+Q
       Q=P-Q
       print(P,"#",Q)
       return (P)
     R = 300
```

	S=200	
	R=DEFAULT(R,S)	
	S=DEFAULT(S)	
	Or	
	Find and write the output of the following Python code:	
	T= ["20", "0", "30", "40"]	
	Counter=3	
	Total= 0	
	for I in [7,5,4,6]:	
	newT=T[Counter]	
	Total= float (newT) + I	
	print(Total)	
	Counter=Counter-1	
24	Hanshika has created a table "FRUITS". Help her to do the following by writing correct MySQL commans/queries:	2
	(a) She wants to make the column "FruitName" should not contain duplicate entry.	
	(b) She wants to delete all records where price of fruit is more than 100.	
25	(a) Write one difference between circuit switching and packet switching.	2
	(b) Write the name of the device which is used to connect two dissimilar networks.	
	OR	
	(a) Write one difference between SMTP and POP.	
	(b) Write an example of a URL.	
	SECTION-C	
26	Predict the output of the Python code given below:	3

```
s = 'Computer@Science'
     n = len(s)
     m = "
     for i in range(0, n):
       if (s[i] >= 'a' \text{ and } s[i] <= 'm'):
         m = m + s[i].upper()
       elif (s[i] \ge 'n' and s[i] \le 'z'):
         m = m + s[i-1]
       elif (s[i].isupper()):
         m = m + s[i].lower()
       else:
         m = m + '$$'
     print(m)
27
     Write a function in Python to read a text file, Result.txt and displays those lines
                                                                                           3
     which contains at least 5 words.
     OR
     Write a function in Python COUNTING() which will count "The" words from a text
     file "Book.txt"
     (a) Write a function PUSH(D) that accepts a dictionary. Push only those Keys to a
28
                                                                                           3
     stack that have values more than 80 number. For example if dictionary contains
     D={"ARUN":85,"VARUN":65,"TARUN":95,"MANYA":75}
     then PUSH() function must print stack as ["ARUN", "TARUN"]
     (b) Write a function POP() that will remove elements one by one. Print "Can not
     delete" if stack is empty.
     Consider the table TRANSACTION given below:
29
                                                                                           3
                                      TABLE: TRANSACTION
                                AN
                                     AMOUN
                      TRNO
                                                   TYPE
                                                                    DOT
                                0
                                         Т
```

		T001	101	2500	Withdraw	2017-12	-21	
		T002	103	3000	Deposit	2017-06		
		T003	102	2000	Withdraw			
		T004	103	1000	Deposit	2017-10		
	Danad an M	T005	101	12000	Deposit	2017-11	-06	
	Based on the given table, write SQL queries for the following:							
	a) Change the amount as 1500 of all those transactions where amount is less than							ın
	or equal to	2000.						
	b) Display a	all details of tr	ansac	tions whic	ch happened	d before 01-	12-2007.	
	c) Display s	sum of amoun	t of th	ose havir	ng ANO as 10	03.		
30	Give outpu	it for following	SQL o	queries as	per given ta	ables-		3
				Tab	le : ITEM			
	I_ID	ItemName		Manu	ıfacturer	Price		
	PC01	Personal Comp	uter	ABC		35000		
	LC05	Laptop		ABC		55000		
	PC03	03 Personal Computer		XYZ		32000		
	PC06	Personal Comp	СОМ	P	37000			
	LC03	Laptop				57000		
	(i) SELECT ItemName, MAX(Price), Count(*)							
	FROM ITEM GROUPBY ItemName;							
	(ii) SELECT ItemName, Price*100							
	FROM ITEM WHERE ItemName LIKE "%ona%"							
	(iii) SELECT I_ID							
	FROM ITEM ORDER BY Price ASC;							
				SECT	ION-D			
31	Consider th	ne tables GARI	MENT	and FABR	IC given bel	ow:		4
				Table : G	ARMENT			
	GCODE	Description	1	Price	F	CODE	READYDATE	
i								$\perp \perp \perp$

10023	PENCIL SKIRT	1150	F03	19-DEC-08
10001	FORMAL SHIRT	1250	F01	12-JAN-08
10012	INFORMAL SHIRT	1550	F02	06-JUN-08
10024	BABY TOP	750	F03	07-APR-07
10090	TULIP SKIRT	850	F02	31-MAR-07
10019	EVENING GOWN	850	F03	06-JUN-08
10009	INFORMAL PANT	1500	F02	20-OCT-08
10017	FORMAL PANT	1350	F01	09-MAR-08
10020	FROCK	850	F04	09-SEP-07
10089	SLACKS	750	F03	31-OCT-08

Table:FABRIC

FCODE	TYPE
F04	POLYSTER
F02	COTTON
F03	SILK
F01	TERELENE

Write SQL queries for the following:

- (I) Display Garment Description, Price and Type of fabric from above tables.
- (II) Display maximum price of SILK garments.
- (III) Display Description, Price of all garments where description 2nd character is "N" and Price is greater than 1525.
- (IV) Insert the following record in table FABRIC.

(F05,"LINEN")

Deepak is a Python programmer working for election commission For the coming election he has created a csv file "Election.csv".

The structure of Election.csv is: [Party_Id, Party_Name, Candidate_Name, TotalVote]

Where Party_Id is Party ID (integer)

166

	Party_name is Party Name (string)				
	Candidate_Name is name of candidate(string)				
	TotalVote is total vote received by the candidate				
	For efficiently maintaining data of the event, Deepak wants to write the following				
	user defined functions:				
	Input() – to accept a record from the user and add it to the file Election.csv.				
	The column headings should also be added on top of the csv file.				
	Winner() – to read TotalVotes of each record and display the record which has got				
	maximum number of votes.				
	As a Python expert, help him complete the task.				
	SECTION-E				
33	CITY CABLE NETWORK has set up its new centre at HYDERABAD for its office and				
	web based activities. It has four buildings as shown in the diagram below:				
	D				
	Block A 25				
	Block B 50				
	Block C 125 Block D 10 Contant to contant distances Number of Computation				
	Center to center distances Number of Computers				
	Black A to Block B 50 m				
	Block B to Block C 150 m				
	Block C to Block D 25 m				
	Block A to Block D 170 m				
	Block B to Block D 125 m				
	Block A to Block C 90 m				
(i)	Which type of network is this	1			
	a)LAN b)PAN c)WAN d)TAN				
(ii)	Suggest a cable layout of connections between the blocks.	1			
(iii)	Suggest the most suitable place (i.e. block) to house the server of this organisation	1			
	with a suitable reason.				
(iv)	Suggest the placement of the following devices with justification	1			
	Repeater 167				
	167				

Ī		Hub/Switch	
-	(v)	The organization is planning to link its front office situated in a far city in a hilly region where cable connection is not feasible, suggest a way to connect it with reasonably high speed?	1
=	34	(i) What is a file? Why file is needed?	2
ŀ		(ii) Consider a file, SCHOOL.DAT, containing records of the following structure:	3
		[SschoolName, TotalStudents, TotalStaff]	
		Write a function, TRANSFER(), that reads contents from the file SCHOOL.DAT and copies only those records where TotalStudents are more than 1000 to the other file BIGSCHOOLS,DAT. The function should return the total number of records copied to the file BIGSCHOOL.DAT.	
Ī		OR	
•		(i) What is file mode. Write python statement to open a binary file so that more records can be added .	
ŀ		(ii) A Binary file, BOOKS.DAT has the following structure:	
		{BOOKNO,BOOKNAME,AUTHERNAME,BOOKPRICE]	
		Where BOOKNO is book number, BOOKNAME is name of the book, AUTHERNAME is name of auther and BOOKPRICE is price of book.	
		Write a user defined function, UPDATE(BOOKNAME), that accepts BOOKNAME as parameter and updates the price of all the records of BOOKNAME as 500 from the binary file BOOKS.DAT.	
•	35	(i) Write a sql query to display all records of table SHOP where field Item_brand has no values (blank)	1
-		(ii) Hriman wants to write a program in Python to delete the record input by user (roll no) in the table named BALVATIKA in MYSQL database, KVS: Each record contains the following fields:	4
		· rno(Roll number)- integer	
		· name(Name) - string	
		· DOB (Date of birth) — Date	
		· Fee – decimal	
L			

	_
Note the following to establish connectivity between Python and MySQL:	
· Username - root	
· Password – KVR@321	
· Host - localhost	
the value of field rno, has to be accepted from the user. Help Hriman to write the program in Python.	
OR	
(i) What is the role of primary key. Explain with one example.	
(ii)Raman has created table named NATIONALSPORTS in MYSQL database, SPORTS	
:	
Each record contains the following fields:	
· GameID(Game number)- integer	
· Gamename(Name of game) - string	
· DOG(Date of Game) – Date	
· Venue(Venue of game) – decimal	
Note the following to establish connectivity between Python and MySQL:	
· Username - root	
· Password – KVR@321	
· Host - localhost	
Raman, now wants to display all records of venue "Hyderabad". Help him to write the python program.	
(ii) Hriman wants to write a program in Python to delete the record input by user (roll no) in the table named BALVATIKA in MYSQL database, KVS: Each record contains the following fields:	
· rno(Roll number)- integer	
· name(Name) - string	
· DOB (Date of birth) – Date	
· Fee – decimal	

Note the following to establish connectivity between Python and MySQL:

- · Username root
- · Password KVR@321
- · Host localhost

the value of field rno, has to be accepted from the user. Help Hriman to write the program in Python.

UNSOLVED SAMPLE PAPER-2

CLASS: XII TIME: 03 HOURS

MAXIMUM MARKS: 70

SUBJECT: COMPUTER SCIENCE (083)

General instructions:

- 1. Please check this question paper contains 35 questions.
- 2. The paper is divided into 4 Sections- A, B, C, D and E.
- 3. Section A, consists of 18 questions (1 to 18). Each question carries 1 Mark.
- 4. Section B, consists of 7 questions (19 to 25). Each question carries 2 Marks.
- 5. Section C, consists of 5 questions (26 to 30). Each question carries 3 Marks.
- 6. Section D, consists of 2 questions (31 to 32). Each question carries 4 Marks.
- 7. Section E, consists of 3 questions (33 to 35). Each question carries 5 Marks.
- 8. All programming questions are to be answered using Python Language only.

	SECTION A	
Q1	What will be the evaluation of python expression – 2*2**3**2+2 a) 130 b) 1026 c) 258 d) 68	1
Q2	Which of the following is not a valid identifier in python? a) Def b) false c) True d) print	1
Q3	Given a string s = 'Happy Diwali', what will be the value of string slice s[::-2]? a) iai pa b) HpyDwl c) lwDypH d) iaiypH	1
Q4	Which among the following is/are mutable data types in python? a) list b) tuple c) string d) boolean	1
Q5	Which python statement will delete all elements of a dictionary named d? a) d.delete(all) b) d.delete() c) d.clear() d) d.empty()	1
Q6	The return type of the print() function is: a) string b) integer c) list d) None	1
Q7	Consider a tuple $t = (10, 15, [20, 25], 30, 35)$. Identify the statement that will result in an error. a) print($t[2]$) b) $t[2][0] = 200$ c) $t[3] = 300$ d) print($t[2]$) b) $t[2][0] = 200$ c) $t[3] = 300$ d) print($t[2]$)	1

Q8	Which of the following symbols is not an operator in python? a) $//$ b) * c) ~ d) \$	1
Q9	Which of the following transmission media does not use electric signals to carry data? a) Twisted Pair Cable b) Optical Fiber c) Co-axial cable d) None of the above	1
Q10	Which of the following connector is used for Ethernet cables in a LAN? a) RJ11 b) RJ45 c) ETH0 d) F Connector	1
Q11	Which two of the following queries are not valid in MySQL? a) select gender, count(*) form students having age >15; b) select gender, count(*) from students where age>15 group by gender; c) select gender, sum(age) from students group by gender having sum(age)>25; d) select gender, max(age) from students group by gender order by max(age);	1
Q12	Which of the following is not a DDL command in SQL? a) ALTER b) UPDATE c) DROP d) CREATE	1
Q13	If a MySQL table named A has 5 columns and 6 rows and another table B has 3 columns and 4 rows, then what will be the degree and cardinality of the cartesian product of A and B? a) 15, 24 b) 8, 10 c) 8, 24 d) 5,24	1
Q14	Which of the following is the unit used to measure data transfer rate of a computer network? a) mps b) bps c) Hertz (Hz) d) None of these	1
Q15	Which of the following keyword is used along with try block to handle exceptions. a) catch b) handle c) follow d) except	1
Q16	Which of the following are not correct ways of opening a text file in python? a) F = open('story.txt', 'read') b) with open('story.txt') as F: c) F = open('story.txt', 'a+') d) Open(F) = 'story.txt'	1

	Q17 and 18 are ASSERTION AND REASONING based questions. Mark the correct choice	
	as a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation for A	
	b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation for A	
	c) A is True but R is False	
	d) A is false but R is True	
Q17	Answer with (a) to (d) given above.	1
	Assertion (A): A function definition can have zero parameters/formal arguments.	
	Reasoning (R): Parenthesis are not mandatory to call a function with zero	
	arguments.	
18	Answer with (a) to (d) given above.	1
	Assertion (A): Number of arguments passed to a function may not match the number of	
	parameters in the function definition.	
	Reasoning (R): Function parameters can have default values.	
	SECTION B	
Q19	a) Expand the following abbreviations:	2
	i) VoIP ii) XML	
	i) VoIP ii) XMLb) Name one protocol that can be used to access a computer remotely.	2
		2
	b) Name one protocol that can be used to access a computer remotely.	2
	b) Name one protocol that can be used to access a computer remotely. OR	2
Q20	b) Name one protocol that can be used to access a computer remotely. OR Compare twisted pair cable and fiber optic cable based on – speed, cost, electromagnetic	2
Q20	b) Name one protocol that can be used to access a computer remotely. OR Compare twisted pair cable and fiber optic cable based on – speed, cost, electromagnetic interference and distance. Sameer has written a python program to count the occurrences of elements of a list using a dictionary. But the code has some syntax and logical errors. Re-write the code after	
Q20	b) Name one protocol that can be used to access a computer remotely. OR Compare twisted pair cable and fiber optic cable based on – speed, cost, electromagnetic interference and distance. Sameer has written a python program to count the occurrences of elements of a list using a dictionary. But the code has some syntax and logical errors. Re-write the code after removing all such errors and underline your corrections.	
Q20	b) Name one protocol that can be used to access a computer remotely. OR Compare twisted pair cable and fiber optic cable based on – speed, cost, electromagnetic interference and distance. Sameer has written a python program to count the occurrences of elements of a list using a dictionary. But the code has some syntax and logical errors. Re-write the code after removing all such errors and underline your corrections. L = [1,2,1,1,2,1,2,3,5,4,1,2,5,4,4,5]	
Q20	b) Name one protocol that can be used to access a computer remotely. OR Compare twisted pair cable and fiber optic cable based on – speed, cost, electromagnetic interference and distance. Sameer has written a python program to count the occurrences of elements of a list using a dictionary. But the code has some syntax and logical errors. Re-write the code after removing all such errors and underline your corrections. L = [1,2,1,1,2,1,2,3,5,4,1,2,5,4,4,5] D = {}	

Else: D(x) = 1Q21 2 Write a function **modifyList**(L,n) in Python, which accepts a list L of numbers and n is a numeric value. Function should: • Add 5 to all the values divisible by n • Subtract 5 from all values not divisible by n • Display the modified list Example: If L=[10,11,13,15,20,2] and n=5 then the function should print [15,6,8,20,25,-3] **OR** Write a user defined function palindrome(s) – which takes a string 's' as argument and returns True if it is a palindrome and False if it is not. (A palindrome is a word, phrase, or sequence that reads the same backwards as forwards – example: madam) 2 22 Predict the output of following python code: S = "BHARAT" $D = \{ \}$ for i in range(len(S)): if i%2==0: D[S[i]] = i+1else: D[S[i]] = i-1for k, v in D. items(): print(k, v, sep="#")

Q23	Consider a List $L = [10,20,30,[40,50,60],70,80]$	2
	Write a single line python statement (using List methods only) to:	
	i. Insert an element 55 as the second last element of the inner list, so that L becomes	
	[10,20,30,[40,50,55,60],70,80]	
	ii. Delete the inner list so the L becomes [10,20,30,70,80]	
Q24	Consider a MySQL table named "Students" with columns – RollNo, Name,	1 x
	Marks. Write SQL commands to:	2
	(i) Add a new column named 'Phone' to store the phone number of the students.	= 2
	(ii) Set RollNo as the primary key of the table.	
	OR	
	Consider a MySQL table named "Books" with columns – BookID, BookName, Pages,	
	Price, Rating. The rating column has data type INT.	
	Write SQL commands to:	
	(i) Change the data type of rating column to allow for floating point values (1.0 to 5.0)	
	(ii) Delete the pages column from the database.	
Q25	Write the output of the following python code.	2
	<pre>def runme(x=1, y=2):</pre>	
	x = x+y	
	y+=1	
	print(x, '\$', y)	
	return x,y	
	a,b = runme()	
	print(a, '#', b)	
	runme(a,b)	

```
Q26
      Write the output of the following python code.
                                                                                          3
       def change(msg):
       n = len(msq)
        new msg = ''
        for i in range(0,n):
           if not msg[i].isalpha():
                   new msg = new msg + '@'
           else:
                  if msg[i].isupper():
                      new msg = new msg + msg[i]*2
                  else:
                      new msg = new msg + msg[i]
             return new msg
      new msg = change("15 New Men")
      print(new msg)
Q27
        Consider the table given below and write the output of SQL queries (i) to
                                                                                          1
                                                                                          X
                            (iii). TABLE: PLAYERS
                                                                                          3
               P_ID Name Game Gender DoB Salary
                                                                                        =3
               101 Virat Kohli Cricket M 1990-12-08 12500
               102 PV Sindhu Badminton F 1993-01-12 9000
              103 Rahul Sharma Cricket M 1988-01-05 10000
              104 Saina Nehwal Badminton F 1990-12-25 8500
              105 Pankaj Advani Snooker M 1985-06-16 10000
             106 Harmanpreet Cricket F 1994-10-10 12500
             107 Sardar Singh Hockey M 1982-11-09 9000
             108 V Anand Chess M 1982-11-01 12000
       i. Select Name, Salary from players where Game not in ('cricket', 'chess'); ii.
      Select sum(Salary) from players where Name like '%i';
       iii. Select count(distinct Game) from players;
```

Neha has a very large text file named 'log_report.txt' which contains more than 50,000 log entries for logins on a local ssh server. Following is a truncated view of the file log_report.txt. 2022-10-14:22:40:39 Login failed > from 192.168.11.16

3

2022-10-14:22:20:19 Login success > from 192.168.11.220

2022-10-14:10:14:40 Login success > from 192.168.0.66

2022-10-13:11:19:17 Login failed > from 192.168.0.45

2022-10-14:22:40:39 Login success > from 192.168.11.156

• • •

. . .

Neha has asked you to help her count the number of failed login attempts. Write a function **countFailedAttempts**() in python to count the number of lines containing the word 'failed' in the text file 'log report.txt'.

OR

Rajat is working on a language statistics project. He has to analyze the writings of a famous English novelist. He has downloaded a text file named 'russel.txt' containing major writings of the author. He is stuck at the problem of counting the number of words starting with 'th' or 'Th'. Being a computer science student, help Rajat by writing a function **countWords**() in python to count the number of words starting with 'Th' or 'th' in the text file 'russel.txt'.

29	Consider the table Employees Given below and write SQL queries (i) to (iii) based on it.	
	Table: Employees	
	emp_id name dob gender salary	
	101 Simar 1994-01-15 F 26000	
	102 Alok 1995-10-18 M 17000	
	103 Hasan 1996-08-21 M 25000	
	104 Kriti 1993-01-12 F 35000	
	105 Gulab 1994-02-20 M NULL	
	106 Jaya 1993-12-01 F 16500	
	i. To increase the salary of all Female employees by 10%.	
	ii. To display the name and gender of employees for whom salary is NULL.	
	iii. To delete the records of all employees born before 01 January 1995.	
Q30	Consider a Nested List 'Inventory' in which all the elements are lists of the format –	
	[ItemID, ItemName, Price, Quantity]. Write the following user defined functions in python to perform the task specified on the stack named 'items' which is initially an empty list.	
	• Push_item(Inventory) – It takes nested list Inventory as argument and pushes records of	
	those items onto stack which have quantity > 100 .	
	• Pop_items() –It repeatedly pops the top element of stack and displays it. Appropriate	
	message should be displayed when there are no more elements left in the stack.	

For example, if

Inventory = [[101, 'Pen', 10, 120],

[102, 'Pencil', 10, 100],

[103, 'Eraser', 5, 90],

[104, 'Notebook', 20, 52],

[105, 'Marker', 30, 130],

[106, 'Sharpener', 5, 110],]

After execution of Push_Items(Inventory), Stack should contain:

[[101, 'Pen', 10, 120], [105, 'Marker', 30, 130], [106, 'Sharpener', 5, 110]]

Top The output after Pop_Items() should be:

[106, 'Sharpener', 5, 110]

[105, 'Marker', 30, 130]

[101, 'Pen', 10, 120]

Stack Empty

SECTION D

Write the output of SQL queries (i) to (iv) based on the relations Employees and Departments given below:

4

Table: Employees

emp_i	d name	dob	gender	salary	dept_id
101	Simar	1994-01-15	F	26000	1
102	Alok	1995-10-18	M	17000	2
103	Hasan	1996-08-21	M	25000	1
104	Kriti	1993-01-12	F	35000	1
105	Gulab	1994-02-20	M	15000	3
106	Jaya	1993-12-01	F	16500	4

	Table: Departments		
	dept_id dept_name de	ept_location	
	1 HR G	F-005	
	2 Sales G	F-006	
	3 Analysis S	F-204	
	4 Training F.	F-102	
	i. Display the Average Salary for l	Male and Female Employees.	
	ii. Display the Employee Name and order of their salary.	d Department Name for all employees in descending	
		employees born after 31 December 1995. iv. Display apployees for all departments having more than 1	
Q32	scored. Write a program in python the addPlayer(name, matches, goals):	ALL.CSV' to store player name, matches and goals nat defines and calls following user defined functions. i. Three parameters – name of the player, matches played nction. The function should create a list object and	4
		nction should read the csv file and display the name of st average goals (goals/matches).	
		SECTION E	

Q33	four blocks – Shivaji consulted you for ne	Ltd. is setting up its campus in Noida. The company campus will have (S), Tagore (T), Ashoka (A) and Raman (R). The company has tworking at the campus. Suggest the best possible solutions for their sed on the information given below.	1 x 5 = 5
	Computers	Blocks Distance in meters	
	Shivaji (S) 75	Shivaji to Tagore 25	
	Tagore (T) 125	Shivaji to Ashoka 150	
	Ashoka(A) 25	Shivaji to Raman 125	
	Raman (R) 20	Tagore to Ashoka 75	
		Tagore to Raman 90	
	a) Suggest the mos	t appropriate block to house the FTP server. Justify your answer.	
	1	e/Software can be installed prevent unauthorized access to FTP server? economical wired transmission medium and draw the cable layout	

d) The company doesn't want to use any wired media for connecting the computers within the Raman block. Which device can be used to provide wireless access, given

e) The company wishes to minimize the broadcast traffic in the LAN established.

Keeping this in mind, which device will you suggest to connect the computers inside

diagram to connect the four blocks.

every block - hub or switch? Why?

that all the machines in this block are wi-fi enabled.

Q34	(i) What is the difference between text files and binary files?	2+
	(ii) Shweta had stored all her passwords in one binary file named 'PASSWORDS.DAT'. The	3
	passwords were stored in following format:	= 5
	[app_name, username, password]	
	Write a function search(app) that accepts title as a parameter and displays the username and password for that particular app.	
	OR	
	(i) What happens when we try to open a file that does not exist in rb, ab, rb+ and wb+	
	modes? (ii) Consider a file named 'STUDENTS.DAT', containing records in following	
	format: [ADM_NO, NAME, CLASS, SECTION]	
	Write a function, filterStudents(clas, sec), which takes class and section as parameters and	
	copies the records matching with that class and section to a new file named	
	'FILTERED.DAT'.	
Q35	(i) What are the characteristics of a Primary key in RDBMS. Which attribute can act as a	1
	primary key for a table storing details of all students of a school?	4
		=
	(ii) Heerakh wants to write a program in python to add some records into the CRICKET	
	Table of SPORTS Database. The MySQL server is running on LOCALHOST and the login credentials are as following:	
	Username – heerakh	
	Password – happy The columns of the CRICKET table are described below:	
	pid (Player ID) – integer	
	pname (Player Name) – string	
	innings (Innings Played) – integer	
	runs (Runs Scored) – integer	

Help her write a program, which will accept the player details from user and insert a new row into the table.

OR

- (i) What do you mean by term domain in context of RDBMS? What will be the domain for an attribute called 'age' of voters of a village?
- (ii) Keshav wants to write a program in python to display some records from the **CRICKET** Table of **SPORTS** Database. The MySQL server is running on LOCALHOST and the login credentials are as following:

Username – **keshav**

Password – karma

The columns of the CRICKET table are described below:

pid (Player ID) – integer

pname (Player Name) - string

innings (Innings Played) – integer

runs (Runs Scored) – integer

wickets (Wickets taken) – integer

Help him write a program, which will display the name (only name) of all players who have player 100 or more innings.

o----| End of Paper |-----o

UNSOLVED SAMPLE PAPER-3

CLASS: XII TIME: 03 HOURS

SUBJECT : COMPUTER SCIENCE (083) MAXIMUM MARKS : 70

General instructions:

1. Please check this question paper contains 35 questions.

2. The paper is divided into 4 Sections- A, B, C, D and E.

3. Section A, consists of 18 questions (1 to 18). Each question carries 1 Mark.

4. Section B, consists of 7 questions (19 to 25). Each question carries 2 Marks.

5. Section C, consists of 5 questions (26 to 30). Each question carries 3 Marks.

6. Section D, consists of 2 questions (31 to 32). Each question carries 4 Marks.

7. Section E, consists of 3 questions (33 to 35). Each question carries 5 Marks.

8. All programming questions are to be answered using Python Language only.

Ques. No.	Question	Marks			
	SECTION A				
1	State True or False:	1			
	"Python is a case sensitive language i.e. upper and lower cases are treated differently."				
2	In a table in MYSQL database, an attribute Aof datatype char(20)has the value	1			
	"Rehaan". The attribute B of datatype varchar(20) has value "Fatima". How many				
	characters are occupied by attribute A and attribute B?				
	a. 20,6 b. 6,20				
	c. 9,6 d. 6,9				
3	What will be the output of the following statement:	1			
	print(5-2**2**2+99//11)				
	a20 b2.0				
	c2 d. Error				
4	Select the correct output of the code:	1			
	for i in "QUITE": print(i.lower(), end="#")				
	a. q#u#i#t#e# b. ['quite#'] c. ['quite'] # d. ['q']#['u']#['i']#['t']#['e']#				

5	In MYSQL database, if a table, Works has degree 3 and cardinality 3, andanother table,	1
	Jobs has degree 3 and cardinality 3, what will be the degree and cardinality of the	
	Cartesian product of Worksand Jobs?	
	a. 9,9 b. 6,6	
	c. 9,6 d. 6,9	
6	A set of rules that governs data communication in computer networks is called	1
	a. Standard b. protocol c. Stack d. none of these	
7	Given the following dictionaries	1
	dict_exam={"Exam":"AISSCE", "Year":2023} dict_result={"Total":500, "Pass_Marks":165}	
	Which statement will merge the contents of both dictionaries?	
	a. dict_exam.update(dict_result)	
	b. dict_exam + dict_result c. dict_exam.add(dict_result)	
	d. dict_exam.merge(dict_result)	
8	Consider the statements given below and then choose the correct output from the	1
	given options:	
	pride="#Azadi Ka Amrut@75"	
	print(pride[-2:2:-2]) Options	
	a. 7TRAa d	
	b. 7tRAa d	
	c. 7TrAa d	
	d. 7trAa d	
9	Which of the following statement(s) would give an error after executing the	1
	Following code? S="Welcome to class XII" # Statement 1	
	print(S) # Statement 2	
	S="Thank you" # Statement 3	
	S[0]= '@' # Statement 4 S=S+ "Thank you" # Statement 5	
	a. Statement 3 b. Statement 4	
	c. Statement 5 d. Statement 4 and 5	

```
What will be the output of the following code?
10
       import random
       List=["Delhi", "Mumbai", "Chennai", "Kolkata"]
        for y in range (4):
             x = random.randint(1,3)
             print(List[x],end="#")
       a. Delhi#Mumbai#Chennai#Kolkata#
                                        b. Mumbai#Chennai#Kolkata#Mumbai#
       c. Mumbai# Mumbai #Mumbai # Delhi# d. Mumbai# Mumbai #Chennai # Mumbai
       Fill in the blank:
11
                                                                                 1
       The modem at the received computer end acts as a
          a. Model
          b. Modulator
          c. Demodulator
          d. Convertor
12
       Consider the code given below:
       b = 100
       def test(a):
                                       # missing statement
             b=b+a
             print(a,b)
       test (10)
       print(b)
       Which of the following statements should be given in the blank for#Missing Statement,
       if the output produced is 110?
       Options:
          a. global a
          b. global b=100
          c. global b
          d. global a=100
```

13	State whether True or False: When you connect your mobile phone with your laptop, the network formed is called as LAN.	1
14	Fill in the blank: is a candidate key which is not selected as a primary key. a. Primary Key b. Foreign Key c. Candidate Key d. Alternate Key	1
15	Fill in the blank:	1
	is the transfer of small pieces of data across various networks.	
16	The correct syntax of seek()is:	1
	a. file_object.seek(offset [, reference_point])	
	b. seek(offset [, reference_point])	
	c. seek(offset, file_object)	
	d. seek.file_object(offset)	
	Q17 and 18 are ASSERTION AND REASONING based questions. Markthe correct choice as (a) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation for A (b) Both A and R are true and R is not the correct explanation for A (c) A is True but R is False (d) A is false but R is True	
17	Assertion (A):- Dictionaries are mutables Reasoning (R):- The contents of the dictionary can be changed after it has been created	1
18	Assertion (A):- If the arguments in a function call statement match the number and order of arguments as defined in the function definition, such arguments are called positional arguments. Reasoning (R):- During a function call, the argument list first contains default argument(s) followed by positional argument(s).	1
	SECTION B	
19	Expand the following terms related to Computer Networks:	1+1=2
	(i) a. SMTP b. POP	
	(ii) Out of the following, which is the fastest wired and wireless medium of transmission?	
	Infrared, coaxial cable, optical fiber, microwave, Ethernet cable	
	OR	
	(i) Differentiate between web server and web browser.(ii) Give one advantages and two disadvantages of star topology.	

```
The code given below accepts a number as an argument and returns the reverse number.
20
      Observe the following code carefully and rewrite it after removing all syntax and logical
      errors. Underline all the corrections made.
      Def oddtoeven(L)
        For i in range(len(L)):
         if(L[i]\%2!=0):
            L[i] = L[i]*2
      print(L)
      Write a function count (city) in Python, that takes the dictionary, PLACES as an
21
                                                                                     2
      argument and displays the names (in lowercase) of the places whose names are less than
      7 characters.
      For example, Consider the following dictionary
       City ={1:"Delhi",2:"London",3:"Kolkata",4:"NewYork",5:"Moscow"}
       The output should be: "Delhi", "London", "Moscow"
                                   OR
       Write a function, Words_Length(STRING), that takes a string as an argument and
       returns a list containing length of each word of a string. For example, if the string is
       "this too shall pass", the tuple will have (4, 3, 5, 4)
22
       Predict the output of the following code:
                                                                                     2
        K = "FIFA"
         P = [12, 23, 31, 4]
         S = \{\}
        for i in range(len(K)):
               if i%2==0:
                      S[P.pop()]=K[i]
               else:
                      S[P.pop()]=i+1
        for x,y in S.items():
               print(x,y,sep="#")
      Predict the output of the Python code given below:
23
                                                                                   1+1=2
       def Diff(N1,N2):
             if N1>N2:
                   return N1-N2
             else:
                   return N2-N1
       NUM= [20,33,4,44,52]
       for CNT in range (4,0,-1):
             A=NUM[CNT]
             B=NUM[CNT-1]
             print(Diff(A,B),'#', end=' ')
                                       OR
```

Predict the output of the Python code given below: def Swap (a,b): if a>b: print("changed", end="")
return b, a print("unchanged", end="") return a,b data=[11,22,16,50,30] for i in range (4,0,-1): print(Swap(data[i],data[i-1])) Ms. Shweta has just created a table named "Employee" containing columns Empno, 24 2 Ename, Department and Salary. After creating the table, she realized that she has forgotten to apply primary key constraint in Empno column. Help her in writing an SQL command toadd a primary key constraint to Empno column to the table Employee. OR Angel has created table School with column sid, Student name, DOB, Fee, City. Later she realized that she has forgotten to apply primary key in sid, also she wants to change the column name from sid to student_id. Help her to change the column name to student_id from sid and also apply primary key in it. 25 Predict the output of the following code: 2 def funl(): x = 100def fun2(): x = 200print("x in func()2",x) print("Before calling fun2: " + str(x)) fun2() print("After calling fun2: " + str(x)) global x x = 50funl() print("x in main: " + str(x))

				<u>SE</u>	CCTION C				
26	Predict the output of the Python code given below:								
	Name="PythoN@3.11"								
	R="" for x in range(len(Name)):								
	<pre>if Name[x].isupper(): R=R+Name[x].lower()</pre>								
					:[x].lov .islowe		•		
					e[x].upp				
					[x-1]		-		
		else		+ " # "					
	pri	nt (R)							
27	Conside	er the table M	EMBE	R given belo	w and write the or	utput of	the SQLqueries that	1*3=	
	follow.								
	MID	MNAME	AG	GENDE	GAME	PAY	DOAPP		
			E	R					
	5246	AMRITA	35	FEMALE	CHESS	900	2006- 03-27		
	4687	SHYAM	37	MALE	CRICKET	1300	2004- 04-15		
	1245	MEENA	23	FEMALE	VOLLEYBAL L	1000	2007- 06-18		
	1622	AMRIT	28	MALE	KARATE	1000	2007- 09-05		
	1256	AMINA	36	FEMALE	CHESS	1100	2003- 08-15		
	1720	MANJU	33	FEMALE	KARATE	1250	2004- 04-10		
	2321	VIRAT	35	MALE	CRICKET	1050	2005- 04-30		
	(i)	SELECT (COLIN'	T(DISTINC	T GAME) FROM	MEMR	FR·		
				•	FROM MEMBER				
	(ii)			Ź			L		
	/*** \				CNAME LIKE ".	ŕ			
	(iii)			,	AY FROM CLUB		EGENDER =		
					WEEN 1000 AND				
28	Write a function in Python to read a text file, Story.txtand displays those lines which								
	begin w	ith the word '	Once'.						
		method COU the lines whic				rom text	file 'FILE.TXT' and		

29	Consid	ler the table HI	RMgiven below:			1*3=3
	Table:	HRM				
	ID	Name	Designation	Salary	Incentive	
	P01	Mohit	Manager	99000	5800	
	P02	Rakesh	Clerk	70000	2600	
	P03	Suresh	Superviser	48000	NULL	
	P04	Sahil	Clerk	61000	2900	
	P05	Rubeena	Superviser	50000	3100	
	Based o	n the given tab	ele, write SQL queries	for the followin	g:	
	(i)	C	he salary by 5% of al			
	(ii)	- •		• `	ary and Allowance) of all should alsobe displayed.	
	(iii		record of Supervisor			
		50000	T		y	
30	[Patien Write the named state of	t_name, Phone te following us status: Push_elemen patients who (ii) Pop_eler display "State example: If the poir", "9999999 ha", "88888888 hul","7777777	nt() - To Push an object live in Delhi to the second of the control of the second of t	to perform given ect containing na tack bjects from the see are no element	operations on the stack me and Phone number of tack and display them. Also, s in the stack.	3
	["Nel ["Me	output should b na", "8888888 chul","777777 Empty	388"]			

SECTION D 31 1*4=4 Consider the Item and company Table Table : Item Icode **IName** Price Cid Rating I01 Mobile 12000 5 A01 4 I02 TV 20000 A02 5000 I03 **OVEN** 7 A03 I04 **EARPHONE** 5000 8 A04 I05 WATCH 10000 6 A05 I06 **CAMERA** 11000 6 A06 Table: Company CId Cname A01 Apple A02 Samsung A03 **Philips** A04 Xiomi A05 Vivo A06 Oppo Write SQL queries: Display item name and company name from the tables Item and Company i. ii. Display the structure of table Item. Display the maximum rating for each company. iii. Display the item name, price and rating in ascending order of rating. iv. Vihaan is a Python programmer working in a school. For the Annual Sports Event, 32 4 he has created a csv file named Sports.csv, to store theresults of students in different sports events. The structure of Sports.csv is: [Player_Id, Player_Name, Game, Result] Where Player_Idis Player ID (integer) Player name is Player Name (string) Game is name of game in which student is participating(string) Result is result of the game whose value can be either 'Winner', 'Defeated'or 'NO result' For efficiently maintaining data of the event, Vihaan wants to write thefollowing user defined functions: input() – to input a record from the user and add it to the file Sports.csv. The column headings should also be added on top of thecsy file. Winner_Count()— to count the number of player who have won any event. As a Python expert, help him complete the task.

SECTION E

1*5=5

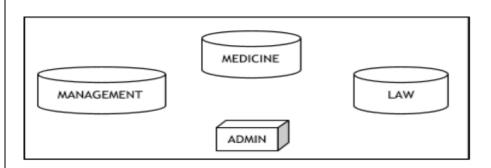
NMS Training Institute is planning to set up its Centre in Bhubaneswar with four specialized blocks for Medicine, Management, Law courses along with an Admission block in separate buildings. The physical distances between these blocks and the number of computers to be installed in these blocks are given below. You as a network expert have to answer the queries raised by their board of directors as given in (i) to (iv).

Shortest distances between various locations in meters:

Admin Block to Management Block	50
Admin Block to Medicine Block	30
Admin Block to Law Block	65
Management Block to Medicine Block	40
Management Block to Law Block	125
Law Block to Medicine Block	35

Number of Computers installed at various locations are as follows:

Admin Block	250
Management Block	100
Medicine Block	45
Law Block	95



- (i). Suggest the most suitable location to install the main server of this institution to get efficient connectivity.
- (ii). Suggest by drawing the best cable layout for effective network connectivity of the blocks having server with all the other blocks.
- (iii). Suggest the device to be installed in each of these buildings for connecting

	computers installed within the building.	
	(iv) Suggest the most suitable wired medium for efficiently connecting each computer installed in every building out of the following network cables:	
	Coaxial Cable	
	Ethernet Cable	
	Single Pair	
	Telephone Cable.	
	(v) Suggest a device/software to be installed to take care of data security.	
34	(i) Differentiate between w and a file modes in Python.	2+3=5
	(ii) Consider a file, Movie.DAT, containing records of the following structure: [MovieName, Banner, YearofRelease]	
	Write a function, CaptureData(), that reads contents from the file Movie.DAT and copies the records with Banner as "YashRaj" to the file named Yashrajfilms.DAT. The function should return thetotal number of records copied to the file Yashrajfilms.DAT.	
	OR	
	(Option for part (ii) only)	
	A Binary file, CINEMA.DAThas the following structure:	
	{MNO:[MNAME, MTYPE]}	
	Where	
	MNO – Movie Number MNAME – Movie Name MTYPEis Movie Type Write a user defined function, find Type(mtype), that accepts mtype	
	as parameter and displays all the records from the binary file	
	as parameter and displays an the records from the omary me	

What do you mean by tuple in relation data model. 35 (i) (ii) Rehaan wants to write a program in Python to insert the 1+4=5following record in the table named EMP in MYSQL database, Company: a. eno(Empno)-integer b. ename(Name) - string c. DOB (Date of birth) – Date d. Salary – float Note the following to establish connectivity between Python and MySQL: e. Username - root f. Password – password g. Host - localhost The values of fields eno, name, DOB and salary has to be accepted from the user. Help Rehaan to write the program in Python. OR (i) Give one difference between Primary key and Unique. (ii) Gurmehar has created Product in MYSQL database, Product: a. Pno(Product Number)-integer b. Pname(Product Name) - string c. DOM (Date of Manufacture) - Date d. Price - float Note the following to establish connectivity between Python and MySQL: e. Username - root f. Password – password g. Host – localhost Gurmehar, now want to display the records of the product whose price is more than

10000. Help Gurmehar to write the program in

python

END